

2016 FLEET GUIDE



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

A Message from Ed Peper	3
Great Products	4
CNG Trucks, Cars and Vans	6
Innovative Business Solutions	8
Exceptional Customer Experience	10
Warranty	12
Environment	13
GM Personnel	14

MINI CAR

Chevrolet Spark	26
-----------------------	----

SMALL CAR

Chevrolet Sonic	28
-----------------------	----

COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Cruze Limited	30
Buick Verano	32

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Chevrolet Malibu Limited	34
Chevrolet Malibu	36
Chevrolet Impala	38
Chevrolet Impala CNG	40
Chevrolet Impala Limited	41
Buick Regal	42
Buick LaCrosse	43
Buick Cascada	44

LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS Sedan	46
Cadillac ATS Coupe	47
Cadillac CTS Sedan	48
Cadillac CT6	49
Cadillac XTS	50

SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro	52
Chevrolet SS	53
Chevrolet Corvette	54

ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Cadillac ELR	56
Chevrolet Spark EV	57
Chevrolet Volt	58

SPORT UTILITY/CROSSOVER

Chevrolet Trax	60
Buick Encore	62
GMC Terrain/Terrain Denali	63
Buick Enclave	64
Cadillac SRX	65
Chevrolet Equinox	66
Chevrolet Traverse	68
GMC Acadia/Denali	70
GMC Yukon/Denali	72
GMC YukonXL/Denali	74
Chevrolet Tahoe	76
Chevrolet Suburban	78
Chevrolet Suburban HD	80
Cadillac Escalade/Escalade ESV	82

MID-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Colorado	84
GMC Canyon	86

FULL-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Silverado 1500	88
Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD	90
Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD	92
GMC Sierra 1500	94
GMC Sierra 2500HD/Denali	96
GMC Sierra 3500HD/Denali	98

CHASSIS CAB

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD	100
GMC Sierra 3500HD	101
Chevrolet Low Cab Forward	102

PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express	104
GMC Savana	105

CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet City Express	106
Chevrolet Express Cargo	108
GMC Savana Cargo	110
Chevrolet Express 3500 Cutaway	112
Chevrolet Express 4500 Cutaway	113
GMC Savana 3500 Cutaway	114
GMC Savana 4500 Cutaway	115

MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Cargo Paratransit	116
GMC Savana Cargo Paratransit	117

SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Caprice Police Patrol Vehicle (PPV)	118
Impala Limited Police	119
Tahoe Police Vehicle	120
Tahoe Special Service Vehicle 4x4	121
Silverado 1500 Special Service	122
Express Van Police Transport	123
School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications	124
Ambulance Application	125
RV Application	126

LIVERY/LIMOUSINE

Cadillac XTS	128
Cadillac Professional Vehicles	130

RESOURCES

Commercial Sounding Board	132
Fleet Service and Parts	133
Business Choice	134
Chevrolet/GMC Business Elite	135
GM Remarketing Services	136
Fleet Account Numbers (FANS)	137
GM Financial	138
Vehicle Segmentation	139
Vehicle Model Designations	140
Fuel Economy	142
GM Assembly Plants	144
About This Guide	145
• Legal Disclosures	

Fleet Guide App

- The Fleet Guide is available in a convenient, easy-to-use App¹⁴ for Apple iPad and Android tablets
- Available in the App Store or Google Play, simply search for “GM Fleet”
- Install the App now to get the 2016 Guide



It is a pleasure for me to introduce you to the General Motors 2016 product lineup. With nearly 60 vehicles in our product portfolio today, we offer you a breadth of choices to meet all of your fleet needs. While we are extremely proud of every car, crossover, truck and van we sell, we at GM Fleet & Commercial offer you much more. What sets us apart is the extra value we deliver through our team of professionals, the innovative business solutions we provide and the services in place to keep your fleet up and running efficiently and cost effectively.



The bottom line: We promise to deliver on our three key pillars:

Great Products – Innovative Business Solutions – Exceptional Customer Experience

Great Products

Our extensive number of offerings from Chevrolet, Buick, GMC and Cadillac will continue to grow, as we will invest \$9 billion in new products, plants and equipment this year alone. Across the board, these vehicles are loaded with the technologies that matter to you and your business, and you can count on them to deliver the best quality, reliability, durability, fuel economy and safety, along with great warranty coverage.

Innovative Business Solutions

We know that our vehicles need to do more for our customers so they can meet the challenging demands of a competitive marketplace. That's why we offer a variety of innovative business solutions. We can provide you with the latest features that make your mobile office more functional. A huge advancement in this space is the available OnStar 4G LTE high-speed mobile broadband technology that keeps your drivers connected no matter where the job takes them. In addition, we have accessories and storage solutions that can organize your cargo, and we work with professional upfitting partners who can match quality equipment with your specific vocational demands. Basically, we have turn-key solutions for any vehicle and utility need you may have.

Exceptional Customer Experience

Beyond the great products and business solutions, we can provide you with a customer experience you won't find anywhere else in the industry. Everyone at GM Fleet & Commercial, from our sales and service professionals to our experts at the Fleet Action Center, is focused on addressing your questions and concerns. We are not just another supplier of vehicles. We are a solid, reliable business partner with fleet expertise and responsive service that you can count on.

Our top priority is **to help you succeed at what you do**. In the year ahead, as you make plans to refresh your vehicle fleet, we hope you will consider General Motors. You can be sure that we will go out of our way to exceed your expectations.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Ed Peper". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of "Ed" and "Peper" being larger and more prominent.

Ed Peper
U.S. Vice President
GM Fleet & Commercial Sales

NOTE: To hear from other customers about the value they get through their partnership with GM Fleet & Commercial, visit www.gmfleet.com/stories and watch the "Stories from the Road" series.

Our Truck Lineup Gives You ... **Strength in Any Size**



You need the right truck for the job. Our lineup gives you the choice of strength in any size — the all-around capability of the Silverado 1500, the strength of the new Silverado HD, and the versatility of our midsize Colorado. And every one of these trucks offers outstanding performance, pulling power, payload, innovation, safety and capability. We also give you the value and versatility necessary to meet your business needs with diverse cab types and configurations to fit the job at hand, including regular, double and crew cabs. Plus, our HD trucks run on a wide range of alternative fuels.

Colorado: Big Truck Capability in a Smaller Package

Colorado is the midsize truck reinvented that offers:

- Best-in-class available fuel efficiency with an EPA Est. Avail. 27 MPG hwy²⁶
- Ingenious technologies like the available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ with Navigation
- Exceptional available safety features
- New for 2016: 2.8L Duramax turbo diesel

Silverado: Unprecedented Versatility

As the most dependable, longest-lasting full-size pickups on the road,²⁷ Silverado 1500 offers:

- Innovative features like the corner step rear bumper
- Three cab configurations
- Three powertrains
- Over a ton of available payload
- Up to almost six tons of available trailering capability

Silverado HDs: Raising the Bar

Silverado HDs raise the bar for what you can accomplish by offering:

- Best-in-class maximum available conventional towing capability⁶ of 19,600 lbs.
- Maximum payload capacity⁵ of 7,180 lbs.
- 17 cab/box/drive/rear wheel combinations

We also offer advanced technology in every size. Our trucks enable you to stay connected with your business and your customers because available OnStar with 4G LTE and Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ turns your truck into a reliable mobile hub — a feature available across most of our line-up the competition can't match.

We also know Cost of Ownership is important to you. That's why every truck in our lineup comes with a maximum of two maintenance²⁴ events over 2 years or 24,000 miles along with other features like Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation that can also help you save time and money.



Innovative Leading-Edge Technology

Electric Vehicles

GM innovations and strategy have become a reality with the Cadillac ELR, all-new 2016 Chevrolet Volt and the all-electric Chevrolet Spark EV. With a charged battery, most Volt and Spark drivers can commute gas-free and tailpipe emissions-free for about \$1.70 of electricity per day.²⁸ That's because, for example, the 2016 Volt has a battery range of 50 miles and a total range of 420 miles²⁹ with the help of an on-board gas generator. Both vehicles also offer technology like regenerative braking to capture energy that would otherwise be lost and liquid thermal conditioning which helps guarantee the best performance from the battery and ensures its longevity. And both Volt and Spark offer a comprehensive battery warranty — an 8-year/100,000-mile (whichever comes first) battery warranty.²³



eAssist

eAssist is a light electrification solution that can enhance fuel efficiency on our vehicles with that option. This system has a lithium-ion battery and a small electric motor. When the vehicle stops the engine can turn off to conserve fuel and allow all accessories to run on battery power. While running at highway speeds the battery power and the electric motor work to assist the engine in acceleration and help keep the engine at low rpm to maintain optimum fuel-saving efficiency.

E85 Ethanol

GM's FlexFuel vehicles can run on E85⁹, gasoline or any combination of the two. Comprised of up to 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline, E85⁹ is a domestically-renewable fuel that can be made from U.S.-grown agriculture like switchgrass, wood and corn. E85⁹ helps reduce our dependence on petroleum and burns cleaner than gasoline, which helps reduce greenhouse gases.



B20 Biodiesel

As an alternative fuel option, GM's 2016 lineup of heavy-duty pickups and full-size vans can be powered by Duramax 6.6L V8 turbo diesel engines with B20 biodiesel capability. B20 fuel is a blend of 20% biodiesel and 80% conventional diesel. It has lower tailpipe emissions than petroleum-based diesels and is primarily domestically produced from renewable resources. The Chevrolet Cruze Limited also offers a Clean Turbo Diesel. Clean diesels generate at least 90% less Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) and particulate emissions when compared to previous-generation diesels. For more information, please visit our website at <http://www.gmfleet.com/overview/alternative-fuel-vehicles.html>.



A Complete, Integrated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Solution

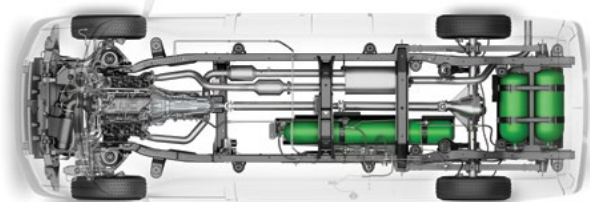


Whether it's meeting company-wide initiatives or government standards, Fleet Managers face many challenges. GM offers a CNG option for Fleet and Commercial customers.

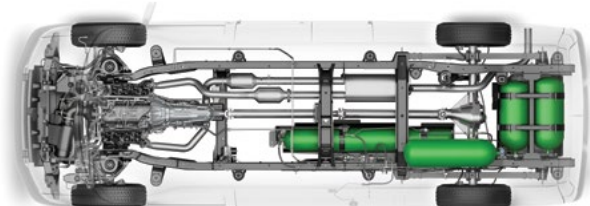
The option is available for ordering on Chevy Express and GMC Savana 2500 and 3500 Cargo and Passenger Vans as well as the Chevy Silverado and GMC Sierra 2500/3500 HD trucks.

Express and Savana 2500 and 3500 Cargo and Passenger Vans

- Ordering is easy – just choose a three- or four-tank system and your Sales Consultant checks the order box. FHZ is the regular production option for the compressed natural gas fuel system.
 - (UFM) Three-tank system provides a range of up to 200 miles.³⁰ Underbody tanks allow for use of complete cargo area.
 - (UFP) Four-tank system provides a range of up to 300 miles.³⁰ This system adds a single tank in the driver's side of the cargo area, just inboard of the wheel well.
- The vehicle is built with a gaseous fuel-ready 6.0L Vortec V8 engine. The fuel delivery/storage systems are added using a dual-stage manufacturing, single-invoice process. The ordering system allows you to then take advantage of the many upfitters available for cargo management solutions or other customization.



THREE-TANK SYSTEM



FOUR-TANK SYSTEM



Bi-Fuel Vehicles

Bi-Fuel Silverado and Sierra 2500HD and 3500HD Trucks

- Each truck uses a Vortec 6.0-liter V8 engine that allows you to seamlessly switch between CNG and gasoline
- The combined 17 GGE CNG and 36-gallon gasoline tank provide a range of more than 625 miles³⁰
- In addition, they also offer an impressive amount of options and configurations, including standard and long-box and two- or four-wheel drive in all cab models



The CNG fuel delivery and storage system is covered under GM's limited powertrain warranty and is serviceable by most Chevrolet and GMC Dealers. Plus all CNG components have GM service part numbers for broad availability, providing you with peace of mind that parts will be available to keep your vehicles on the road.

Bi-Fuel Impala

The 2016 Chevrolet Bi-fuel Impala is a manufacturer-produced full-size sedan capable of running on either CNG or gasoline.

The Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG Impala is shipped as a complete vehicle that is system-ready and features:

- 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous engine
- 7.8 GGE fuel tank
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive



Ordering is easy; use FHV to order the Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system and LFR to order the 3.6L DOHC V6 PFI Gaseous engine.

The 2016 Bi-fuel Impala is also covered by Chevrolet Complete Care; this is a comprehensive package of benefits that includes a maximum of two maintenance²⁴ events over 2 years or 24,000 miles along with Roadside Assistance, bumper-to-bumper/powertrain/anti-corrosion warranties and available OnStar services. Plus you get the peace of mind knowing the CNG fuel delivery and storage system is covered under GM's limited powertrain warranty and is serviceable by most Chevrolet Dealers.

Connected Vehicle Technologies

OnStar®

As a fleet manager, you can keep your fleet business on track with factory-installed OnStar¹. You'll have access to powerful information that you can use to optimize your business and help ensure the safety of your drivers. With a variety of services, you can choose the plan and price that best fits your fleet's needs.



Here are the available plans and the services they include:

BASIC PLAN ²⁵	PROTECTION PLAN	SECURITY PLAN	FLEET GUIDANCE PLAN ⁴³
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OnStar RemoteLink Mobile App³⁶ (with limited RemoteLink services) Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ Dealer Maintenance Notification 	Includes Basic Plan ²⁵ services along with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OnStar Remote Services³⁷ Automatic Crash Response³⁸ Emergency Services Crisis Assist Roadside Assistance³⁹ 	Includes Protection Plan services along with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stolen Vehicle Assistance⁴⁰ 	Includes Security Plan services along with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Turn-by-Turn Navigation⁴¹ AtYourService⁴² (Note, does not include Hands-Free calling)

OnStar also offers the largest deployment of 4G LTE²¹ services in the auto industry. This capability features all of the incredible services and benefits you expect from OnStar by offering available built-in Wi-Fi²¹ capability that turns your vehicle into the ultimate mobile workstation:

- Seamlessly connect up to seven mobile devices
- Reliable Internet access on the go
- A more powerful connection than a smartphone or mobile hotspot
- Maintain a connection up to 50 feet from the vehicle

Visit <http://www.gmfleet.com/technology/connected-vehicle.html> for more information or to download the brochures covering OnStar Large Fleet Plans and Pricing and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot Plans and Pricing for Fleet Managers.

Commercial Link



When it comes to your business, nothing matters more than staying one step ahead. That's why Commercial Link gives you the ability to track the vehicles that operate your business more efficiently than ever before. Commercial Link helps you manage your vehicles with:

Location — GPS Location Tracking⁴⁴

Track any of your vehicles and even view their location history, all from your mobile device or computer.

Fuel — Fuel Efficiency

If there's one thing you can appreciate, it's cost savings. Monitor your vehicles' fuel consumption over time with the help of fuel efficiency reports.

Speed — Speed (Absolute and Average)

Help keep your drivers safe by easily monitoring your vehicles' speed, vehicle maintenance and speed alerts.

Maintenance — One Step Ahead

When you have the knowledge, you have the power. Receive service and maintenance notifications, helping to reduce downtime. Better still, these alerts mean removing the need for manual driver checklists, helping to optimize your time and money.

Reporting — The Right Answers

Set threshold notifications and alarms to receive the custom reporting you want and need. Best yet, enjoy the ease of consolidated reporting for simple end-of-year analysis.

To learn more, check out gmcommerciallink.com.

Fleet Telematics

GM offers fleet telematics solutions designed to help reduce costs and improve productivity. Customers can select from a wide array of available vehicle information to ensure they are getting the business intelligence they need. Actionable data includes vehicle location, odometer, fuel consumption, remaining oil life and much more. Some examples of what customers can do with this powerful information include route optimization, real-time work order management, monitoring vehicle location, and efficiently scheduling maintenance, just to name a few.



Relying upon the OnStar technology that is available on most vehicles, these solutions are very cost-effective as no additional hardware expense needs to be incurred. The vehicle data is sourced from the factory-installed hardware and, therefore, is reliable and tamper-resistant.

To make it easy to get started, GM has partnered with Telogis, a global leader in telematics solutions. Telogis translates the vehicle data into the actionable information needed to make an immediate impact on a customer's business. Go to www.telogis.com/gm for more information.

Or, for customers seeking customized solutions, work directly with GM by visiting <https://developer.gm.com>.

GM FleetTrac — Consolidated Billing Program



Maximum Driver Convenience with Reduced Administration for You

GM FleetTrac simplifies the vehicle maintenance process for fleets of all sizes and types. This program offers consolidated billing and additional features that reduce the administrative burdens associated with fleet maintenance, providing fleet drivers and managers with unsurpassed convenience.

GM FleetTrac allows you to take advantage of the GM dealer network, GM certified technicians, specialized diagnostic equipment, GM technical support and quality GM parts – all at competitive market pricing – and to receive one monthly consolidated invoice.

GM FleetTrac is your management tool – designed to help manage costs, reduce your administration burden and keep your drivers on the road.

For more information or to enroll, visit us at www.gmfleettrac.com.

In-Vehicle Driver-Centric Technology

We live in an age of seamless connectivity. Drivers deserve their vehicle to help keep them connected to the information and entertainment that helps make their lives better, simpler, more in touch.

That's why many of our vehicles offer an advanced suite of technology and entertainment services. In Chevrolet vehicles, it is called MyLink¹⁸. Buick and GMC offer the suite under the name IntelliLink¹³. In Cadillac vehicles, the system is called Cadillac CUE¹³ – for Cadillac User Experience. Our vision is to empower our customers to maximize their enjoyment and customize their in-vehicle entertainment experience – simply and with a robust array of choices.

These systems retain all of the capabilities of today's entertainment units, including AM/FM/XM tuners, auxiliary inputs and USB¹² inputs. Front and center in many of our vehicles is a high-resolution, full-color touch screen display that makes the new media system more usable, informative and attractive.

Text messaging and stereo audio streaming from smart phones – via a wireless connection that, integrated through Bluetooth,¹¹ builds on the usual hands-free phone capabilities already offered in most of our vehicles. A Gracenote database built into the system makes it easier for drivers to pick tracks stored locally on their smart phones or other media devices to play.

What's more, the flexibility of interaction is paramount. When properly equipped, vehicles with these systems enable drivers and passengers to interact via touch-screen, steering wheel control or voice control with equal ease.

All of this is for a simple-yet-powerful reason: Connectivity matters. The philosophy driving our in-vehicle connectivity advancements can be just as simply stated: Offer in-car entertainment systems that are intuitive to use and keep drivers connected to the rest of their lives.

We offer the best customer experience in the industry!

Our dedicated team of professionals “put the customer first in everything they do ... every single day” and they are focused entirely on making sure you are a satisfied customer.

Fleet Account Executives – Sales, Service and Government

Our Fleet Account Executives are located in every region of the country and they are focused on building relationships with you. They work hard to understand your business needs so that they can provide you with insightful solutions to help you manage your fleet. In addition, our Fleet Account Executives on the service side of the business provide the product and technical support to keep your fleet operating at peak efficiency.



Fleet Action Center

By calling 1-800-FLEETOP (353-3867), between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet & commercial business. The Fleet Action Center can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions. The professionals in the Fleet Action Center have answered nearly 1.2 million calls since opening on March 6, 2000.

Dealer Network

Coast to coast, no matter where you are, we have more dealers to serve you than any other manufacturer. While all GM dealers are customer focused and passionate about our products, Chevy and GMC Business Elite Dealers specialize in selling and servicing commercial vehicles. From dedicated dealer representatives who understand your business needs to extended service hours as well as work ready loaners, Business Elite Dealers work hard to keep you on the road and your business running efficiently.

District Managers – Commercial

District Sales Managers are available to help you develop your commercial and non-fleet commercial sales volume and share, and they will serve as a consultant when it comes to the B2B market. In addition, they will assist efforts to prospect new customers and develop owner communication strategies. You can also consider them to be your source for knowledge and guidance when it comes to alternative fuels and advanced propulsion along with all of your product and competitive training needs.

Global Team

Across national boundaries, GM’s Global Fleet Team can provide the support you need. Our global specialists, along with the regional managers in nearly 150 countries, offer a one-stop shop for multinational fleets. They provide expert advice on a company’s current local fleet, vehicle acquisition and legislation. They also help you manage specific regional needs and cultural preferences.

Everyone on this GM Fleet and Commercial team is dedicated to your business. We will partner with you to understand your vehicle needs and we will go out of our way to exceed your expectations.

Thank you for choosing GM!

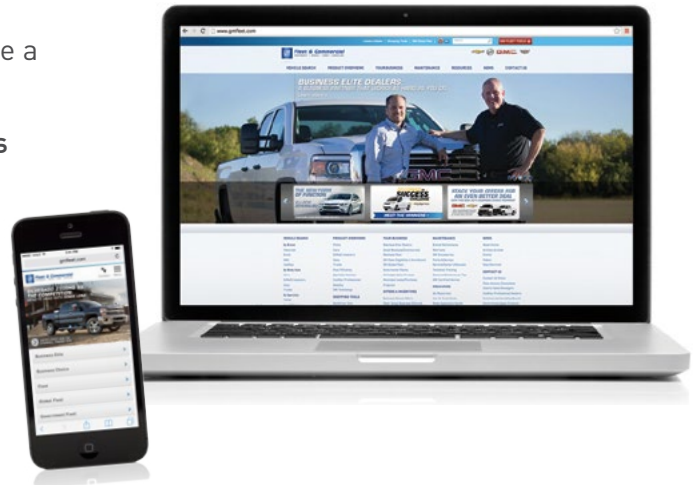
Fleet and Commercial Digital Tools ... at Your Fingertips Wherever You Go

GMFleet.com – Desktop and Mobile

Access **GMFleet.com** to view vehicle information, locate a dealer or contact a representative.

Let us help you find the right vehicle for your business

- Research the complete lineup of Chevrolet, Buick, GMC and Cadillac vehicles – cars, crossovers, vans and pickups
- View standard and optional equipment, detailed specs and photo galleries
- Use the Build Your Own tool to build a vehicle the way you want it – with a variety of available features



Our Tools & Tutorials Make it Easy

- Access ordering, maintenance and account tools – resources that can help take your business to the next level
- Service Bulletins and Manuals
- Vehicle Warranty Information
- Service and Technical Training

Fleet Guide App

- The Fleet Guide is available in a convenient, easy-to-use App¹⁴ for Apple iPad and Android tablets
- Available in the App Store or Google Play, simply search for “GM Fleet”
- Install the App now to get the 2016 Guide



LinkedIn

The GM Fleet and Commercial group on LinkedIn provides an open forum for people in the fleet and commercial industry to join together and improve their business through GM customer support and industry communication. Members can share information, read the latest news, and ask questions regarding GM's vehicles and services. Go to LinkedIn and join if you are not already a member. Then search for GM Fleet and Commercial.

YouTube

GM FCO has a dedicated channel on YouTube that features a variety of product videos posted by GM, GM dealers and upfitters. Check out the GM FCO YouTube channel for:

- Product and walk-around videos
- How-to and training videos
- Vehicle technology and connectivity overviews
- Upfit highlights
- Stories from the Road and Chevrolet/GMC Business Elite videos

Visit youtube.com/gmfleetcommercial to view videos.

2016 Chevrolet/GMC, Buick and Cadillac Warranty Information

WARRANTY INFO	CHEVROLET/GMC	BUICK	CADILLAC
BUMPER-TO-BUMPER WARRANTY	3 years/36,000 miles ¹ Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles ¹ Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles ¹ Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible
INCLUDED MAINTENANCE	2 visits within 2 years or 24,000 miles ²	2 visits within 2 years or 24,000 miles ²	Certain maintenance services are covered for 4 years or 50,000 miles ¹
POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY	Customers with qualifying Fleet account(s): 5 years/100,000 miles ³ Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles ¹ HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles ¹	6 years/70,000 miles ¹	6 years/70,000 miles ¹
HYBRID	8 years/100,000 miles ¹ Limited Warranty on certain hybrid and eAssist components	8 years/100,000 miles ¹ Limited Warranty on certain eAssist components	8 years/100,000 miles ¹
TIRES ⁵	3 years/36,000 miles ¹	4 years/50,000 miles ¹	4 years/50,000 miles ¹
ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE AND COURTESY TRANSPORTATION	Customers with qualifying Fleet account(s): 5 years/100,000 miles ³ Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles ¹ (Towing to nearest GM dealer) HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles ¹ Chevrolet Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles ⁴	6 years/70,000 miles ¹ Buick Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles ⁴	6 years/70,000 miles ¹ Cadillac Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles ⁴
RUST-THROUGH	6 years/100,000 miles ¹	6 years/unlimited miles ¹	6 years/unlimited miles ¹
CORROSION	3 years/36,000 miles ¹	4 years/50,000 miles ¹	4 years/50,000 miles ¹
WHEEL ALIGNMENT AND BALANCE	1 year/7,500 miles ¹	1 year/7,500 miles ¹	1 year/7,500 miles ¹

Additional Electric Vehicle Warranty Information

VOLTEC WARRANTY	8 years/100,000 miles ¹
PROPULSION BATTERY WARRANTY	8 years/100,000 miles ¹
BRAKES	8 years/100,000 miles ¹
TOWING	During the 8-year/100,000-mile ¹ Voltec warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Voltec-specific defect
ELECTRIC DRIVE UNIT	8 years/100,000 miles ¹

1. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.

2. Maintenance visits must occur within two years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. Maximum of 2 service events. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.

3. Whichever comes first. 5-year/100,000-mile warranty only available on these eligible Fleet deliveries types: Fleet Leasing Company Purchase, Business/Org Fleet Purchase, Non-Federal Government Fleet Purchase, Bid Center Support Fleet Purchase and Federal Government Fleet Purchase. See dealer for details.

4. During the 8-year/100,000-mile Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet/GMC/Buick/Cadillac servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Hybrid-specific defect.

5. Tires also covered under the bumper-to-bumper warranty but are prorated based upon mileage. See dealer for warranty details.

Cars are our Business, but the Environment is our Cause

We are on a mission to make our industry more sustainable, from the vehicles we drive to the facilities that make them. Here are some of our environmental commitments and activities:

What Powers You Powers Us

- We're taking a stand on climate change; only automaker to sign Climate Declaration
- EPA ENERGY STAR® Partner of the Year for excellence in energy efficiency
- Global leader of EPA's ENERGY STAR® Challenge for Industry
- Among top U.S. commercial solar users

We Build Vehicles and Biodiversity

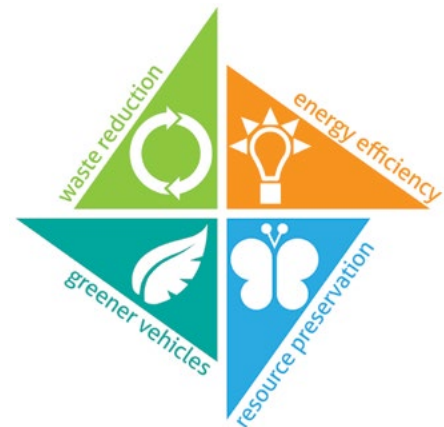
- More certified habitat programs than any other automaker
- About 5,000 acres of wildlife habitats maintained at facilities
- Longest-running conservation education program of any automaker
- 10,000 students mentored annually on water issues

Very Little Goes to Waste

- Industry-leading 122 landfill-free sites sending no waste to landfills
- Global recycling rate more than 80 percent
- 2.2 million tons recycled annually
- About \$1 billion recycling/reuse revenue annually

Transforming Transportation

- Vehicles with different fuel sources, new propulsion systems, lighter materials
- Most U.S. clean energy patents granted since 2002
- By 2017, we'll produce about 500,000 electrified vehicles annually around the globe
- Nine electrified vehicles in our global portfolio



HOME OFFICE

GM Headquarters
100 Renaissance Center
Detroit, MI 48265
MC 482-A20-D76



Edward J Peper, Jr.
U.S. Vice President, Fleet & Commercial Sales
313-667-8805
ed.j.peper@gm.com

Helene Economou
Administrative Assistant
313-667-9430
helene.l.economou@gm.com



Jennifer Costabile
General Director – Rental Sales, Marketing,
Advertising and Used Vehicle Activities
313-665-2552
jennifer.costabile@gm.com



Michael Jones
Director – Finance
313-667-3146
michael.jones@gm.com



David Kanous
Director – Commercial Dealer
& Fleet Operations
313-667-2390
david.m.kanous@gm.com



Kristin Koehl
Manager – Business Planning
313-665-0330
kristin.koehl@gm.com



Chris Hoolehan
Director – Fleet and Government Sales
313-665-1407
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com



Vivian Mullins
Manager – Commercial Sales Strategy
313-570-1931
vivian.mullins@gm.com



John Schwegman
Director – Commercial Product
313-667-4196
john.schwegman@gm.com

EASTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office
39 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 100
Danbury, CT 06810



Jeff Haag
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AL, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, MA, MD, ME,
NC, NH, NJ, NY, PA, PR, RI, SC, TN, VA,
VT, WV, USVI
612-968-0579
jeff.haag@gm.com

Frances Donohue
Administrative Assistant
203-790-3732
frances.donohue@gm.com



Ray Anrecio
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Southern FL, PR, USVI
954-495-1871
raymond.anrecio@gm.com



John Freking
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
CT, Springfield, MA, Upstate NY, VT
404-210-0378
john.1.freking@gm.com



Matt Benjamin
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AL, KY, TN
615-426-7083
matthew.benjamin@gm.com



Mark Harris
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Northern NJ, Northeast PA
203-470-3970
mark.w.harris@gm.com



Sharon Bradley
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
NY-Upstate, West, PA Pittsburgh/West
412-558-1969
sharon.k.bradley@gm.com



Julian Knox
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
GA
404-217-9786
julian.knox@gm.com



Steve English
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
NC, SC, VA, WV
919-280-6136
steven.english@gm.com



Mark Leddy
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
New York City
732-280-0587
mark.leddy@gm.com

GM Personnel (continued)

EASTERN REGION



David Russo
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
MA, ME, NH, RI
508-944-4371
david.russo@gm.com



Robert Stipek
Fleet Account Executive – Service
DC, DE, MD, NC, NJ, OH, PA, VA, WV
248-320-8615
robert.stipek@gm.com



Ron Teasley
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
DC, MD, Eastern VA
301-461-2846
ron.teasley@gm.com



Lee Kirby
Zone Manager, Northeast Region
CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI,
Northern VA, VT
215-284-3310
lee.kirby@gm.com



Tim Thompson
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
DE, Southern NJ, Philadelphia, PA
914-815-5599
timothy.thompson@gm.com



Joe Berg
District Manager – Commercial
East PA & NJ
610-858-0587
joe.berg@gm.com



John Cosby
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, SC, TN
513-315-8679
john.a.cosby@gm.com



Joshua Cunha
District Manager - Commercial
CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, Eastern NY, Philadelphia,
PA, RI, VT
978-935-1333
joshua.cunha@gm.com



Matt Griswold
Fleet Account Executive – Service
CT, MA, ME, NH, NY, RI, VT
313-408-7954
matthew.griswold@gm.com



Tim Lanivich
District Manager – Commercial
Buffalo/Rochester/Syracuse, NY,
Erie/Harrisburg/Pittsburgh, PA
412-389-7470
timothy.lanivich@gm.com

EASTERN REGION



Steve Mc Dermott
District Manager – Commercial
Upstate NY
585-314-6228
steven.1.mcdermott@gm.com



Dar Alford
District Manager – Commercial
Northern AL, Southern IN, KY, TN, WV
513-262-6301
darwin.d.alford@gm.com



Monica Murphy
District Manager – Commercial
DE, NJ, Metro DC, Metro Baltimore,
Metro Philadelphia, Northern VA
410-707-3239
monica.murphy@gm.com



Elliott Benson
District Manager – Commercial
Southern AL, GA, SC
313-319-1392
elliott.benson@gm.com



Paul Racioppo
District Manager – Commercial
North NJ, New York City/Long Island, NY
914-255-4026
paul.racioppo@gm.com



Pat Dempsey
District Manager – Commercial
FL, PR
813-431-5739
patrick.e.dempsey@gm.com



Brad Rose
District Manager – Commercial
MA, ME, NH, RI
508-269-6152
brad.rose@gm.com



Kevin Frasz
District Manager - Commercial
Southern GA, FL, NC, PR, SC, USVI
704-651-9390
kevin.1.frasz@gm.com



Jim Puff
Zone Manager, Southeast Region
AL, FL, GA, Southern IN, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,
USVI, Southern VA, WV
612-201-0660
jim.w.puff@gm.com



Rene St. Hilaire
District Manager – Commercial
NC, Southern VA
313-418-6496
rene.sthilaire@gm.com

GM Personnel (continued)

CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office
2135 CityGate Lane, Suite 200
Naperville, IL 60563

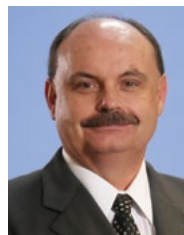


Susan Keenehan
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
510-381-4802
susan.keenehan@gm.com

Robin Stricklin
Administrative Assistant
630-961-6367
robin.stricklin@gm.com



Michael Boldt
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
IA, MN, ND, SD, Northern WI
630-531-7373
michael.r.boldt@gm.com



Lv Turner
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Eastern IA, Central/Southern IL, Central/
Southern IN, Cincinnati, OH
317-268-4880
lv.turner@gm.com



Doug Dittrich
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Chicago/Northern IL, Central/Southern WI
312-515-2721
doug.dittrich@gm.com



Bob Briedis
Fleet Account Executive – Service
IN, MI, OH
313-268-2160
bob.briedis@gm.com



Mike Lambregtse
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
MI, Northern IN, Northwest OH
248-481-3010
mike.lambregtse@gm.com



Rich Moore
Fleet Account Executive – Service
IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, SD, WI
630-531-1663
rich.moore@gm.com



Eric Raich
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
North Central OH
216-337-0219
eric.raich@gm.com

CENTRAL REGION



Ted Pfister
Zone Manager, North Central Region
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI, WV
407-319-4621
ted.pfister@gm.com



Michael L. Rhoads
District Manager – Commercial
IN, MI
313-580-5948
michael.rhoads@gm.com



Lilian Iskander
District Manager – Commercial
Chicago IL, IN
201-273-0856
lilian.iskander@gm.com



Adam Stayberg
District Manager – Commercial
Minneapolis, MN
817-471-6367
adam.stayberg@gm.com



Joel Jensen
District Manager – Commercial
IA, SD, South IL
719-649-2240
joel.s.jensen@gm.com



Mike Wilson
District Manager – Commercial
OH
330-704-8904
mike.1.wilson@gm.com



Mike Pekarscik
District Manager – Commercial
IL
630-204-2280
mike.r.pekarscik@gm.com

GM Personnel (continued)

WESTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office
30930 Russell Ranch Road
Westlake Village, CA 91362



Bill Palace
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, KS, LA, MO, MS, MT,
NE, NM, NV, OK, OR, TX, UT, WA, WY
805-368-8119
william.w.palace@gm.com

Kim Mellon-Smith
Administrative Assistant
805-373-9635
kimberly.e.mellon-smith@gm.com



Andrew Hager
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
OK, Western TX
248-514-0318
andrew.j.hager@gm.com



Kurt Moats
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
AK, OR, WA
248-709-2945
kurt.1.moats@gm.com



Ken Kelley
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Dallas/North TX
713-253-8353
kenneth.l.kelley@gm.com



Clay Okabayashi
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AZ, Los Angeles/Southern CA
714-287-5565
clay.1.okabayashi@gm.com



David Koziol
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
KS, MO, NE
901-482-1165
david.m.koziol@gm.com



Spencer Steoger
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AR, LA, MS
248-978-8327
spencer.steoger@gm.com



Dwight Leski
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY
303-921-0698
dwight.leski@gm.com

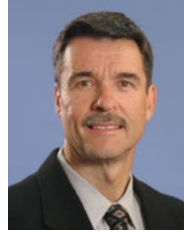


Jeff Tomlin
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Northern CA, Northern NV, HI, San Diego
724-584-8258
jeffrey.n.tomlin@gm.com

WESTERN REGION



Dee J Walls
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Houston/Southern TX
713-816-3445
dee.walls@gm.com



Paul Ryan
District Manager – Commercial
Northern CA, Northern NV
925-324-1602
paul.ryan@gm.com



Scott Bruske
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AZ, CA (south of Bakersfield), CO, HI, NM,
TX (south of Austin), WY
602-885-2229
scott.bruske@gm.com



Jack Smith
District Manager – Commercial
AZ, NM, Southern NV
602-228-2653
freddy.smith@gm.com



Michael Hurrell
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AK, LA, OK, TX (north of Austin)
214-604-9247
michael.hurrell@gm.com



Sue Smithson
District Manager – Commercial
CO, UT, WY
303-549-0460
susan.smithson@gm.com



Mark Romans
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AK, CA (north of Bakersfield), ID, MT, NV, OR,
UT, WA
916-517-2418
mark.romans@gm.com



Dan Wong
District Manager – Commercial
Southern CA, HI
323-424-7911
dan.wong@gm.com



Mark Franczek
Western Region, Zone Manager
805-279-8616
mark.franczek@gm.com



Chip Zimmer
District Manager – Commercial
South LA to San Diego
714-329-2443
chip.zimmer@chevrolet.com

GM Personnel (continued)

WESTERN REGION



Jason Ralph
South Central, Zone Manager
409-658-6700
jason.b.ralph@chevrolet.com



Ron Mealman
District Manager – Commercial
KS, MO, NE
913-961-7050
ronald.j.mealman@gm.com



Albert Allen
District Manager – Commercial
AR/St.Louis/MS
972-213-3551
albert.allen@gm.com



Chris Mitchell
District Manager – Commercial
West TX
520-342-6954
chris.t.mitchell@gm.com



Craig Epling
District Manager – Commercial
North TX
972-768-3102
craig.epling@gm.com



Mike Vergon
District Manager – Commercial
Southern TX
281-380-8242
michael.vergon@gm.com



Patrick LaFluer
District Manager – Commercial
OK, Western TX
405-312-4716
patrick.lafluer@gm.com

FLEET & GOVERNMENT SALES



Chris Hoolehan
Director – Fleet and Government Sales
313-665-1407
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com

Carol DeRonne
Administrative Assistant
313-665-1277
carol.deronne@gm.com



Steve Auvenshine
Manager, Fleet Management Companies
313-665-2660
steven.j.auvenshine@gm.com



Jay Ferraro
Fleet Account Executive – Government Sales
Northeast Region
914-391-5493
jay.ferraro@gm.com



Brian Bedra
Manager, National Accounts
313-418-0685
brian.bedra@gm.com



Rick Maybury
Fleet Account Executive – Government Sales
South Central Region
817-909-6457
rick.maybury@gm.com



Steve Higgs
Manager, Global Sales
313-665-2777
steve.higgs@gm.com



Jim Mellon
Fleet Account Executive – Government Sales
Southeast Region
407-375-4801
james.mellon@gm.com



Ron Dixon
Manager, Government Sales (GSA)
313-667-9938
ron.l.dixon@gm.com



Rich Patterson
Fleet Account Executive – Government Sales
Western Region
602-228-1286
rich.h.patterson@gm.com



Brian Bowden
Manager, Government Sales/ State and
Municipal
313-665-0123
brian.e.bowden@gm.com



Connie Scarpelli
Fleet Account Executive – Government Sales
North Central Region
313-418-8953
connie.scarpelli@gm.com

GM Personnel (continued)

POLICE



Dana Hammer
Manager, Law Enforcement Product and Sales
313-667-1127
dana.g.hammer@gm.com



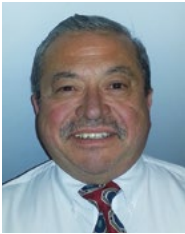
Todd Little
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
810-441-2781
todd.little@gm.com



Chuck Beettner
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AR, LA, MS, KS, MO, NE, TX, OK
830-708-0831
chuck.beettner@gm.com



Kelly Palmer
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR,
UT, WA, WY
714-401-2791
kelly.1.palmer@gm.com













Bob Castro
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
PA, NY, DE, NJ, NH, VT, ME, RI, VA, DC, CT, MA, MD
347-680-0810
robert.castro@gm.com



Billy Regar
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,
USVI, Southern VA, WV
386-295-5637
billy.regarsr@gm.com



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
|  Electric Blue Metallic G54 |  Black Granite Metallic ^a GAR |  Toasted Marshmallow Metallic GV8 |
|  Salsa G6E |  Summit White GAZ |  Splash Metallic GW7 |
|  Lime ^a G6F |  Kalamata Metallic GV2 |  Titanium Metallic GYV |
|  Silver Ice Metallic ^a GAN | | |

a Metallic paint.
b Metallic paint. Extra cost.

WHY BUY?

- All new and completely redesigned for 2016:
 - Longer wheelbase and lower seat to road position delivers better ride/handling characteristics
 - Available in three trim packages – LS, LT, 2LT
 - An all-new powertrain with 1.4L engine and continuously variable automatic transmission, or a manual five-speed
 - Available Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags⁷ including dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags⁷ that includes Passenger Sensing System plus, head curtain and thorax side-impact seat-mounted air bags⁷ for side-front and rear outboard seating positions and driver and front passenger knee air bags⁷
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Oil life monitoring system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way fore/aft (up/down) manual seat adjuster with manual recline and front passenger 2-way manual front passenger with manual recline
- Rear 60/40-split, flip-and-fold seat
- Chevrolet MyLink radio, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth streaming audio for music and select phones; voice recognition for compatible phone; all functions controlled through 7" diagonal color touch-screen and 4-speaker system
- USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack, located in front center stack storage bin
- Auxiliary power outlet located in front center stack storage bin
- Manual door locks and windows
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center with segmented display featuring analog instrumentation with speedometer, tachometer and fuel gauge
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear-window defogger



MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 1.2L DOHC 4-Cylinder MFI engine
- 5-speed manual transmission or Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) (depending on model)
- Vehicle Stability Enhancement System (VSES) uses electronic brake and traction control capabilities to provide more precise, controlled anti-lock braking performance as well as exceptional traction and yaw stability
- Hill Start Assist
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Suspension: front independent McPherson suspension; rear compound crank

EXTERIOR

- P185/55R15 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control and Daytime Running Lamps
- Rear spoiler
- Black, manual folding outside mirrors, manual adjustable
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial
- 6-speaker audio system
- Electronic cruise control
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver express up/down
- Driver Information Center with enhanced monochromatic display with eco drive assist
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Remote Keyless Entry, includes panic alarm button
- Extended range passive entry key system
- Keyless push button start
- Steering wheel mounted audio and phone interface controls
- Heated driver and front passenger seats
- Power, sliding sunroof
- Fog lamps
- Power folding outside rearview mirrors
- New 16" wheels for better ride and handling
- Advanced safety features including Side Blind Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Spark LS	1DR48
Spark 1LT	1DS48
Spark 2LT	1DT48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan
Wheelbase	93.9
Length	142.5
Width	62.8
Height	58.4
Seating f/r (max.) ¹	2/2
Headroom f/r	38.9 / 37.0
Shoulder f/r	50.7 / 49.7
Leg f/r	41.7 / 33.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	29.7
Fuel capacity (gallons)	9

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Standard 5-speed manual transmission



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Not available until Q4. Not available on LS. Extra cost. b Not available on LS, or LT Sedan and LTZ Sedan. Included and only available with (PDQ) LT Promotional Package on LT 5-Door. Extra cost. c Not available on LS, or RS Sedan. Extra Cost. d Not available on LS or RS. Extra Cost. e LTZ and RS 5-Door only. Extra cost. f Not available on LS or RS.

WHY BUY?

- Make it your own with a wide range of available dealer-installed Chevrolet accessories
- Performance-inspired interior design elements like the dual-cockpit interior and motorcycle-inspired instrument cluster
- Reduced Cost of Ownership with a standard 1.8L engine that offers an EPA-estimated 38 MPH highway
- Cutting-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags⁷ including front, front and rear side-impact, head curtain side-impact and front knee
- Available OnStar® (visit www.onstar.com for details) and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Traction Control
- Power rear-door child security locks

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI engine (138 hp) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- 5-speed manual transmission
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes
- Touring suspension
- Electric power steering

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with recline and height-adjustable headrests
- Center console
- 60/40 split-folding rear seatbacks
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center with trip odometer, fuel range, average fuel economy, average vehicle speed
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power door locks
- AM/FM stereo with 4 speakers and auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹



EXTERIOR

- 15-inch steel wheels with bolt-on wheel covers
- P195/65R15 tires
- Roof-mounted, body color spoiler (hatchback only)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio: SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, USB port¹²
- Premium 6-speaker audio system
- Chevrolet MyLink radio¹⁸, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; voice recognition for compatible phone; Pandora¹⁴, TuneIn radio, Stitcher and Siri Eyes Free voice recognition smartphone compatible; all functions controlled through 7" diagonal color touch screen; deletes card slot on center console
- Seats: leatherette seating surfaces, heated
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power windows with driver express-up and express-down
- Cruise control
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- ECOTEC 1.4L Turbocharged I-4 VVT DOHC engine with 138 hp and 148 lb.-ft. of torque (standard on LTZ and RS)
- ECOTEC 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI with 138 hp and 125 lb-ft of torque (N/A on LTZ and RS)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Power outside heated rearview mirrors
- Advanced Safety Package with Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Rear Vision Camera (standard on LTZ and RS)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan	Hatchback
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JU48
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic LTZ	1JW69	1JW48
Sonic RS	1JY69	1JY48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan	Hatchback
Wheelbase	99.4	99.4
Length	173.1	159.0
Width	68.3	68.3
Height (RS)	59.7 (59.3)	59.7 (59.3)
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	38.7/37.8	38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/r	53.4/53.0	53.4/53.0
Leg room f/r	41.8/34.6	41.8/34.6
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	14.9	47.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	12.2	12.2

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 4-cylinder engine

Standard 5-speed manual transmission

Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine

Available 6-speed automatic transmission



2015 Model Year LTZ shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



Red Hot
G7C



Black Granite
Metallic^a
GAR



Blue Ray
Metallic
GXH



Silver Ice
Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ

^a Extra cost. Not available on 1SM L model.

WHY BUY?

- More than you would ever expect in a compact car
 - More mileage
 - More space
 - More control
- More technology with five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



2015 Model Year LTZ shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic headlamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system with Traction Control
- Power rear-door child security locks

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 1.8L ECOTEC VVT DOHC 4-cylinder engine with 138 hp (standard on L/LS) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- 1.4L ECOTEC Turbo I-4 engine with 138 hp (standard on LT and ECO) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- 6-speed automatic transmission (LS 1SB/LT/ ECO)
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes (4-wheel disc brakes standard on 2LT and LTZ)
- Front independent MacPherson suspension
- Electric power rack-and-pinion steering

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with reclining seatbacks and adjustable head restraints
- Center console with sliding armrest, storage, front and rear 12-volt auxiliary power outlets and dual cup holders
- Rear 60/40 split-folding bench seat with adjustable head restraints on outboard positions
- Air conditioning with air filter
- Driver Information Center with trip odometer, fuel range, average fuel economy, instantaneous fuel economy, average vehicle speed, tire pressure, oil life remaining and compass



2015 Model Year shown

- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- AM/FM stereo with 6 speakers, CD player with MP3 playback, USB¹², steering wheel audio controls and auxiliary input jack
- SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial
- 2 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- L, LS, 1LT and ECO Interior Appearance, includes Premium cloth seating, silver-painted center stack and instrument panel cluster accent rings, and open instrument panel storage bin

EXTERIOR

- 16" steel with silver-painted wheel covers (L/LS), 16" painted aluminum (1LT), 17" forged lightweight polished alloy (ECO), 17" 5-spoke flangeless alloy (2LT), 18" split 5-spoke flangeless silver-painted alloy (LTZ)
- P215/50R16 low-rolling resistance tires
- Front intermittent variable wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Two available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback navigation, 7" diagonal touch screen display, GPS navigation system and Radio Data System (RDS)
- Pioneer[®] Premium 9-speaker system with amplifier, 250 watts
- Rear Vision Camera (standard on LTZ)
- Enhanced Safety Package – includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Driver 6-way power seat adjuster
- Remote Vehicle Starter System (requires 1LT Driver or ECO Convenience Package)
- Sunroof

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Cruze L/LS	1PL69
Cruze 1LT	1PX69
Cruze 2LT	1PZ69
Cruze LTZ	1PW69
Cruze ECO	1PB69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan
Wheelbase	105.7
Length	181.0
Width	70.7
Height	58.1
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.3/37.9
Shoulder room f/r	54.8/53.9
Leg room f/r	42.3/35.4
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	15.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	15.6

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available Cruze ECO Model
 Standard 4-cylinder engine
 Standard 6-speed transmission(s)
 Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine



WHY BUY?

- QuietTuning® cabin technology creates a remarkably serene interior
- Powerful and efficient ECO engine offers an EPA estimated 32 mpg/hwy
- The latest technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge - premium paint.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Verano 1SD and Verano Convenience Group	4PG69
Verano Leather Group and Verano Premium Group	4PH69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	105.7
Length	183.9
Width	71.4
Height	58.1
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.3/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	55.1/52.9
Leg room f/r	42.0/34.7
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	14.3
Fuel capacity (gallons)	15.6

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder engine
- Available 4-cylinder turbocharged engine
- 6-speed transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SD unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and knee air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- Available OnStar® (visit www.onstar.com for details) and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT and 180 hp and 171 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Driver Shift Control
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Brake Assist

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning; Buick-exclusive process that creates a quiet cabin
- Audio system, IntelliLink¹³ AM/FM/SiriusXM² stereo with 7" color LED touch screen display and MP3 CD player, USB and AUX port¹², MP3/WMA playback, iPod support and upgradeable software, includes phone book access, voice recognition for audio, phone, phone book and music selection, Pandora¹⁴ and Stitcher smartphone compatible, SiriusXM weather and data services, and software Bluetooth® and smartphone interface upgradeable
- Front bucket seats with 8-way driver and passenger multi-directional seat adjuster with recliner
- Center console with sliding armrest, storage, smartphone storage, front/rear 12-volt power outlets, USB port¹² with iPod connectivity, and auxiliary jack
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range with lock control
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Rear Vision Camera

EXTERIOR

- Halogen composite projector beam headlamps
- P225/50R17, all-season tires
- Front intermittent windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC 2.0L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI, VVT, intercooled turbo
- Audio system with navigation⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM² stereo (three month trial), single CD/DVD player and MP3 player with navigation, IntelliLink¹³ with 7" diagonal touch screen display, GPS navigation system⁸, USB port¹², Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack, includes phone book access, voice recognition for audio, phone, phone book and music selection, Pandora¹⁴ and Stitcher smartphone compatible, SiriusXM weather and data services, and software Bluetooth® and smartphone interface upgradeable
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless push button start
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist (standard on 4PH69)
- Driver Confidence Package includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Comfort Package – includes driver 8-way power seat adjuster and heated driver and front passenger seats



2015 Model Year shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
|  Siren Red Tintcoat ^a (new) G1E |  Iridescent Pearl Tricoat ^c G1W |  Summit White ^d GAZ |
|  Blue Velvet Metallic (new) G1M |  Butte Red Metallic ^b G7T |  Ashen Gray Metallic GLJ |
|  Black ^b (new) GBA |  Silver Ice Metallic GAN |  Champagne Silver Metallic GWT |

a Extra cost. Not available on 1LS and 1FL.
 b Not available on 1LS and 1FL.
 c Extra cost. Not available on 1LS and 1FL. Included and only available with (PDZ) Style and Technology Package (1LT) on 1LT.
 d Not available on LTZ.

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1FL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags⁷ including frontal and knee air bags for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail air bags⁷ for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and auto stop/start
- 6-speed electronically-controlled automatic transmission with overdrive
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Front MacPherson strut and rear 4-link suspension
- Power electric rack-mounted steering

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- Air conditioning with humidity sensor
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and MP3 playback
- Bluetooth for phone, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Cruise control
- Power windows with Express-Down on all
- Driver Information Center with color display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Two auxiliary power outlets
- Remote Keyless Entry

WHY BUY?

- The “Highest-Ranked Midsize Car in Initial Quality and Long-Term Dependability” by J.D. Power in 2015
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



2015 Model Year shown



2015 Model Year shown

EXTERIOR

- Halogen composite headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Outside power-adjustable mirrors
- P215/60R16 all season tires
- 16" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Audio system with navigation⁸, 7" diagonal color touch-screen display, USB port¹²
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote vehicle starter system
- 8-way power seat adjuster
- Power sunroof
- Universal home remote
- Leather-appointed seats (only on LTZ; standard)
- 17" and 18" wheels

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Malibu LS	1GB69
Malibu LT	1GC69
Malibu LTZ	1GD69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan
Wheelbase	107.8
Length	191.5
Width	73.0
Height	57.6
Seating (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.0/37.5
Leg room f/r	42.1/36.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.5/57.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	16.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	15.8



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



WHY BUY?

- All new with more agile, refined exterior styling and an all-new interior that is roomier and quieter than its predecessors
- Significantly enhanced suite of available active safety technologies available in two packages
- Advanced connectivity with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (3GB/3 month trial, whichever comes first)
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 standard air bags⁷ include dual-stage frontal air bags⁷, knee air bags⁷ for the driver and front passenger, head-curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for outboard passengers, seat-mounted side-impact air bags⁷ for driver, front passenger and second-row outboard seating passengers
- 6-month OnStar® subscription plus OnStar® Automatic Crash Response plus OnStar RemoteLink® mobile app which includes five years of Key Fob Services
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (3GB/3-month trial, whichever comes first)
- Rear-vision camera
- StabiliTrak Electronic Stability Control System with Rollover Mitigation Technology

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC 1.5L Turbo engine with direct fuel injection, DOHC, Continuously Variable Valve Timing (VVT) paired with the Hydra-Matic® 6T40 Six-Speed Automatic Transmission; also the seamless fuel saving Stop-Start technology is standard on this powertrain
- Electric variable-effort power steering (EPS) system with automatic Lead-Pull Compensation that can help reduce driver fatigue
- Four-wheel disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors

INTERIOR

- Chevrolet MyLink™ with 7-inch diagonal color touch-screen with voice pass-through technology or Siri® Eyes Free voice recognition for iPhone® running iOS 6 or later and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio² All Access Trial Package (with subscription)
- Bluetooth® wireless technology for select phones¹¹ and audio streaming
- Dedicated slot for mobile phones forward of the center console
- Passive entry/push-button start
- Umbrella storage standard in the front doors
- Eight cup holders, including water bottle storage in the doors
- Center console offers six liters of storage space
- Manual tilt & telescoping steering column
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat



EXTERIOR

- Low-profile bi-functional halogen projector headlamps
- Acoustic-laminated windshield and front-door glass and triple-sealed doors
- 16-inch steel wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC 2.0L DOHC, VVT I-4 Turbo engine with Direct Injection paired with an all-new, 8-speed automatic transmission
- Hybrid: 1.8L gasoline engine (estimated at 91 kW/124 hp @ 5000 rpm) and single drive unit to assist the engine in accelerating, passing or hill climbing with an 80-cell air-cooled lithium-ion battery and regenerative braking with hybrid-specific instrumentation such as Total Propulsion Power Gauge and Driver Information Center (DIC) screens including EV Capability Gauge, and Dual Power Info Page, Driver Efficiency Gauge and Center Stack Displays including Energy Consumption and Power Flow Screens
- Front seating options include perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces and eight-way power driver and six-way power passenger seats both with power lumbar control, with memory function for driver seat standard, heated and ventilated front seats
- Memory setting that remembers seat, steering column and rearview mirror placements for two different drivers
- Chevrolet MyLink™¹⁸ with Navigation⁹, 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² (three-month trial) and Bluetooth[®] audio streaming for up to 10 devices, gesture recognition and natural language voice recognition control
- Wireless phone charging for compatible smart phones
- Bose[®] premium 9-speaker audio system
- Dual rear-seat USB ports¹²
- 110-volt outlet
- 4.2-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center
- Remote Start
- Heated steering wheel
- Dual-zone automatic climate control

- LED Daytime Running Lamps on LT and LTZ models and LED taillamps on LTZ models
- Integrated chrome-trimmed dual exhaust outlets
- 16-, 17-, 18-, and 19-inch aluminum wheels
- Heated body-color and powerfolding outside rearview mirrors
- Panoramic sunroof
- Safety Package 1 – includes Pedestrian Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Front and Rear Park Assist, and High-Beam Auto Control
- Safety Package 2 – includes Full-Speed-Range Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking, Automatic Parking Assist, and Electric Park Brake

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
1FL	1ZC69
1LT/2LT	1ZD69
1HY	1ZE69
Premier	1ZF69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.4
Length	193.8
Width	73
Height	57.7
Seating (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.1/37.5
Leg room f/r	42 /38.1
Shoulder room f/r	58.5 /57.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	15.8 (L/LS/LT/LTZ) 11.6 (Hybrid)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	13 / 15.8 (2LT/2LZ)



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra cost. Only available on LT and LTZ.
 b Not available on 1LS and 1FL.
 c Extra cost. Only available on 1LT, 2LT and LTZ.
 d Not available on LTZ.

WHY BUY?

- Meticulously tailored
- Seats five comfortably
- Ultra-quiet interior
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require data plan)
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags⁷, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (some services require data plan)
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children) system
- Electric rear-door child security locks
- Theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), intake Variable Valve Lift (iVVL), with 196 horsepower with new auto stop/start standard on 1LS/1FL, 1LT, 1LZ
- 3.6L DOHC V6 DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT), includes E85 FlexFuel⁹ (gas) capability (standard on 2LT and 2LZ, E85 capability not available in all states; see Order Guide for more details)
- 3.6L DOHC V6 Bi-Fuel (capable of using both Compressed Natural Gas [CNG] and gasoline) (standard on CNG 2 FL and CNG 3LT)
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰ on all models
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, front/rear floor mats
- 8-way power driver seat with 4-way power lumbar
- Driver Information Center, color display, includes trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with Express-Down on all



- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, and auxiliary input jack; 4.2" diagonal color infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port¹² in center console
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Standard 18" steel wheels with fascia spoke wheel covers and P235/50R18 all-season tires
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ Radio, AM/FM stereo with CD player; motorized 8" diagonal color touch-screen infotainment display, SD card receptacle; 3 USB ports¹²; Navigation⁸
- Power panorama sunroof and shade
- 19" painted aluminum or 20" aluminum wheels
- Advanced safety package with forward collision alert, lane departure warning, side blind zone alert¹⁷, rear cross traffic alert
- Navigation Package – includes Chevrolet MyLink Radio with navigation, Keyless Access and push button keyless start
- Convenience Package – includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Vision Camera, auto-dimming inside rearview mirror, remote vehicle starter system, Universal Home Remote

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS	1GX69
Impala LT	1GY69
Impala LTZ	1GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	201.3
Width	73.0
Height	58.9
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.9/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.9
Leg room f/r	45.8/39.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.8
Gasoline capacity (gallons)	18.5

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability on 3.6L engine in certain states
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- State-of-the-art fuel options that meet your needs – CNG or gasoline
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



- a Extra cost. Only available on LT and LTZ.
 b Not available on 1LS and 1FL.
 c Extra cost. Only available on 1LT, 2LT and LTZ.
 d Not available on LTZ.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS w/CNG 2FL	1GX69
Impala LT w/CNG 3LT	1GY69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	201.3
Width	73.0
Height	58.9
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.9/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.9
Leg room f/r	45.8/39.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; complete vehicle and system ready
 3.6L DOHC V6 capable of using both CNG and gasoline
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CNG 2FL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags⁷, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (some services require data plan)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system (complete vehicle and system ready) with 3.6L DOHC V6
- Bi-Fuel gasoline and CNG with 7.8 GGE CNG fuel tank; not E85 compatible
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, front/rear floor mats and 8-way power driver seat with 4-way power lumbar
- Remote Keyless Entry
- AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM® Radio² (3-month trial), and auxiliary input jack; 4.2" diagonal color infotainment display; 6 speakers; USB port¹² in console
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹

EXTERIOR

- Standard 18" steel wheels with fascia spoke wheel covers and P235/50R18 all-season tires
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Advanced safety package with forward collision alert, lane departure warning, Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, rear cross-traffic alert
- Navigation Package – includes Chevrolet MyLink Radio¹⁸ with navigation, Keyless Access and push button keyless start
- Convenience Package – includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Vision Camera, auto-dimming inside rearview mirror, remote vehicle starter system, Universal Home Remote



2013 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- Fuel options that meet your needs
- Room for five passengers and almost 19 cubic feet of cargo room³ for luggage
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar[®]
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra cost. Not available on 1FL.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala LS (fleet)	1WF19
Impala LT (fleet)	1WG19
Impala LTZ (fleet)	1WU19

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	200.4
Width	72.9
Height	58.7
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	58.7/58.6
Leg room f/r	42.3/37.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.6
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	17.5

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1FL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for CHildren) system
- Rear-door child security locks
- PASS-Key III+ theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰
- OnStar[®] with 6 months Directions and Connections Plan¹ (Fleet Delete available)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC VVT V6 with FlexFuel[®] capability
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats
- 6-way power driver seat with manual lumbar control
- Cruise control
- Programmable power door locks
- Full instrumentation including Driver Information Center
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Power windows with driver Express-Down
- AM/FM stereo with CD and MP3 playback, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, Radio Data System, automatic volume, TheftLock and auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- P225/60R16 all-season tires
- 16-inch aluminum wheels
- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Edition Package – includes front leather seating surfaces, heated driver and front passenger seats, driver 8-way power seat adjuster, front passenger 6-way power seat adjuster, flip-and-fold-flat rear seat, Bose premium 8-speaker audio system, SiriusXM Satellite Radio² with 1-year subscription, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, Universal Home Remote and outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, auto-tone control, automatic volume and TheftLock (included with OnStar[®] delete)
- SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial
- Flip-and-fold flat rear seat
- Power Sunroof
- Universal Home Remote



WHY BUY?

- Available innovative sensor-equipped safety technologies
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



- a Additional charge - premium paint. Late availability.
 b Not available on GS (1SX). Additional charge - premium paint.
 c Additional charge - premium paint.
 d Not available on GS (1SX).

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Sedan Turbo FWD	4GP69
Sedan Turbo AWD	4GC69
Sedan Turbo/e-Assist FWD Premium 1	4GR69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium 1	4GD69
Sedan Turbo FWD Premium 2	4GS69
Sedan Turbo AWD Premium 2	4GE69
Sedan GS FWD	4GJ69
Sedan GS AWD	4GE69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	107.8
Length	190.2
Width	73.1
Height	58.4
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	38.8/36.8
Shoulder room f/r	56.7/54.4
Leg room f/r	42.1/37.3
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	14.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18; 15.8 eAssist

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- eAssist Technology
- Standard 4-cylinder engine with SIDI
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability (1FL)

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SL unless otherwise noted

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak® stability control system with Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 259 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brakes

INTERIOR

- Leather heated front bucket seats with power adjuster
- 4.2-inch multicolor Driver Instrument Display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Remote Keyless Entry with extended range
- Rear vision camera
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes two USB ports¹² and Bluetooth® streaming for audio and select phones¹¹; 8-inch diagonal color display; SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial

EXTERIOR

- Power, heated outside rearview mirrors
- Front intermittent windshield wipers
- P235/50R18 V-rated all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 2.4L eAssist DOHC 4-cylinder DI
- Rear seat-mounted thorax air bags⁷
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio with Navigation⁸, Bose® system
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System with keyless start
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Driver Confidence Package #1 – includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert and Following Distance Sensor Indicator
- Driver Confidence Package #2 – includes Front Automatic Braking and Worry Adaptive Cruise Control



WHY BUY?

- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Effortlessly stylish and striking exterior
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Not available with (RLX) Ultra Luxury Package. Additional charge - premium paint. Late availability. b Not available on 1SV. Additional charge - premium paint. Late availability. c Additional charge - premium paint. Late availability. d Not available on 1SV. Additional charge - premium paint. e Not available on 1SV. Not available with (RLX) Ultra Luxury Package. Additional charge - premium paint. f Additional charge - premium paint. g Not available with (RLX) Ultra Luxury Package.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
LaCrosse 1SB	4GB69
LaCrosse 1SL FWD	4GM69
LaCrosse 1SL AWD	4GG69
LaCrosse 1SP AWD	4GH69
LaCrosse 1SP FWD	4GT69
LaCrosse 1SR	4GT69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	196.9
Width	73.1
Height	59.2
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	38.0/37.3
Shoulder room f/r	57.4/56.0
Leg room f/r	41.7/40.5
Max. trunk vol. ³ (cubic feet)	13.3; 10.8 eAssist
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5 (19.5 with AWD; 16.6 eAssist)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-cylinder engine with E85 capability
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
 Available 2.4L 4-cyl. engine with eAssist Technology

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact, driver and right-front passenger, head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions and rear seat mounted thorax air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak® stability control with Traction Control
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc with Brake Assist

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 with VVT, 304 hp and E85 capable
- 6-speed electronic automatic transmission
- Power 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Electronic grade braking

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning™ Buick-exclusive process creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver seat
- Dual-zone automatic climate control and air filtration system
- Cruise control
- Full instrumentation using 8" multicolor configurable display
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear Vision Camera
- Programmable power door locks
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio, AM/FM stereo and CD player, includes USB port¹² and Bluetooth® streaming for audio and select phones¹¹; 8" diagonal color touch-screen display; SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, also IntelliLink's new AppShop feature enables downloads from the in-vehicle app store with apps controlled through normal radio touch screen or voice actions

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, heated outside rearview mirrors
- P235/50R17 all-season tires and tire inflator kit

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- ECOTEC 2.4L 4-cyl. engine with Direct Injection and eAssist Technology
- Leather Package - includes leather seating, heated, power adjuster
- E-Z Key Passive Entry System
- Buick IntelliLink¹³ Radio with Navigation⁸
- Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system
- Driver Confidence Package #1 - includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, new Following Distance Sensor Indicator, Head-Up Display, front halogen fog lamps and Xenon High-Intensity Discharge articulating headlamps
- Driver Confidence Package #2 - includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Front Automatic Braking and Safety Alert Seat



Available early 2016

Introducing the all-new Buick Cascada

Elevating your expectations for how satisfying a convertible can be.

Cascada mates purposeful technologies and thoughtful features with spirited performance to deliver the pure fun of driving.

Available in the spring of 2016, the all-new Cascada convertible will let you live life wide-open.

SELECT FEATURES

INTERIOR

Thoughtful features like luxurious perforated leather-appointed seats, convenient electric seatbelt presenters and comfortable dual zone climate controls elevate expectations for how satisfying a convertible can be.

EXTERIOR

Cascada's balanced proportions are accentuated by chrome accents, 20-inch aluminum wheels, a stainless steel exhaust tip and a soft-top that lets you enjoy the great outdoors or a surprisingly quiet interior.

TECHNOLOGY

Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ keeps you connected, Remote Vehicle Starter and Rear Vision Camera makes life easier, Buick Intellilink¹³ with seven-inch-diagonal touch screen to make playing music or hands-free calling easy.

SAFETY

Cascada gets protective with advanced technologies like Forward Collision Alert and available Lane Departure Warning technology.

PERFORMANCE

With the spirited performance of a 1.6L 200-hp turbocharged engine, a sport lowered chassis, StabiliTrak technology, 20 inch wheels and HiPer Strut suspension ensure Cascada's ride is as responsive as it is smooth.





WHY BUY?

- Three engine choices that provide excellent performance and efficiency
- Standard keyless access, push-button start, Bose premium audio, handcrafted cut-and-sewn interiors and much more
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require additional data plan)
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance covering routine maintenance services including oil changes for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²³

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ATS Standard – RWD or AWD	6AB69
ATS Luxury – RWD or AWD	6AC69
ATS Performance – RWD or AWD	6AD69
ATS Premium – RWD or AWD	6AG69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	109.3
Length	182.8
Width	71.1
Height	55.9
Track width (f/r)	59.5/60.9
Head room (f/r)	38.6/36.8
Shoulder room (f/r)	55.2/53.9
Leg room (f/r)	42.5/33.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.4
Fuel capacity (gallons)	16

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (some services require additional data plan)
- StabiliTrak stability and full function traction control

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine delivering 202 hp
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports¹², and auxiliary audio port with color information display 4.2" screen, Bose® 7-speaker system; and SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless ignition

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- 17" premium painted aluminum wheels with P255/45R17 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 2.0L Turbo I4, DI, DOHC, VVT engine delivering 272 hp
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT delivering 332 hp (est.)
- Magnetic Ride Control active suspension
- Engine control, start/stop system
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Keep Assist and Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Vision Camera
- 18" wheels and run-flat tires



WHY BUY?

- Engine choices that provide excellent performance & efficiency
- Standard keyless access, remote start, Bose premium audio, Brembo brakes and much more
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require additional data plan)
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance covering routine maintenance services including oil changes for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²³

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe
ATS Standard – RWD or AWD	6AB47
ATS Luxury – RWD or AWD	6AC47
ATS Performance – RWD or AWD	6AD47
ATS Premium – RWD or AWD	6AG47

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe
Wheelbase	109.3
Length	183.6
Width	72.5
Height	54.8
Track width (f/r)	60.3/61.7
Head room (f/r)	37.6/35.1
Shoulder room (f/r)	54.1/51.1
Leg room (f/r)	42.3/33.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.4
Fuel capacity (gallons)	16

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SC model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (some services require additional data plan)
- StabiliTrak stability and full-function traction control

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.7L Turbo, SIDI, DOHC, VVT delivering 272 hp and 295 lb.-ft. torque
- Engine control, start/stop system
- 8-speed automatic
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, plus 2-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints
- AM/FM stereo, dual USB ports¹², and auxiliary audio port with color information display 4.2" screen, Bose® 9-speaker system; and SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Rear Vision Camera
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless ignition

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable turn signal mirrors
- 18" premium painted aluminum wheels with 225/40R18 front/255/35R18 rear all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT delivering 332 hp (est.)
- Magnetic Ride Control active suspension
- 6-speed manual for RWD
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- Head-Up Display
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Keep Assist and Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- 18" wheels and run-flat tires



WHY BUY?

- Engine choices that offer a spirited driving experience and new start/stop technology and 8 speed automatic transmission
- Keyless access and keyless ignition standard
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require additional data plan)
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance covers routine maintenance services including oil changes for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²³ of the vehicle's operation

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
RWD/AWD Standard	6AF69
RWD/AWD Luxury	6AH69
RWD/AWD Performance	6AK69
RWD Vsport/Premium	6AL69
RWD/AWD Premium	6AL69
V-Series	6AJ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Length	195.5
Width	72.2
Height	57.2
Seating ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	40.4/37.5
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/54.8
Leg room f/r	45.7/35.4
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	13.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sedan model 1SC unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷ include driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, front seat thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (some services require additional data plan)

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic start/stop
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front performance 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 14-way power adjustment
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ includes AM/FM stereo with 8" color information display, three USB ports¹², auxiliary audio port and Natural Voice Recognition, SiriusXM and HD Radio² with 3-month Premier Package trial, steering wheel controls, Bose® speaker system
- Rear Vision Camera

EXTERIOR

- P245/45R17 all-season, blackwall, runflat tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC engine with VVT and Active Fuel Management and automatic start/stop technology
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC engine with VVT that delivers 420 hp (Vsport)
- Supercharged 6.2L V8, with Direct Injection, VVT, and Active Fuel Management that delivers 640 hp engine (CTS-V)
- All-wheel drive (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)
- Front bucket seats with 20-way driver/front passenger adjustments
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸
- Driver Awareness Package – includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Lane Change Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Assist Package – includes Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, Adaptive cruise control and Front and Rear Automatic Braking
- Luxury Package – includes 110V power receptacle, heated rear outboard seating positions, illuminated front-door sill plates, tri-zone climate control, power rear window sunshade, manual rear side windows sunshades, illuminated door handles and color head-up display



Available early 2016

Introducing the first-ever CT6 Sedan

The prestige sedan reinvented.

With the CT6 Sedan, Cadillac embarks on a bold journey that sets a higher standard for excellence.

Innovatively engineered and exquisitely crafted, the CT6 will be available in early 2016.

SELECT FEATURES

INTERIOR

CT6 delivers the utmost comfort and convenience with the 10.2" front LCD touchscreen that puts all the vehicle's functionality at your fingertips, the optional Bose® Panaray® Sound System, individual climate control and extended comfort seats with 5 massage settings.

EXTERIOR

CT6 sets a higher standard for excellence that combines advanced technology with breathtaking design.

TECHNOLOGY

The CT6 protects with purposeful innovations that include the Rear Camera Mirror to provide a more expansive view of the world behind you when driving, and available Night Vision system that can show people and large animals lurking ahead of you.

PERFORMANCE

CT6's entirely new, lightweight vehicle architecture delivers a superb driving experience that is agile, solid, and secure and is matched with an available 3.0L V6 Twin Turbo engine.





AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
|  Red Passion Tint ^a (new) G1E |  Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ^a G1M |  Dark Emerald Metallic (limited availability) GC8 |
|  Crystal White Tricoat ^a (new) G1W |  Radiant Silver Metallic GAN |  Graphite Metallic GLJ |
|  Stellar Black Metallic ^a (new) GB8 |  Black Raven GBA |  Silver Coast Metallic GWT |

^a Available at extra charge.

WHY BUY?

- Advanced systems like Surround Vision creates a bird's-eye view of the vehicle for added confidence when maneuvering into tight spaces
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require additional data plan)
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance covers routine maintenance services including oil changes for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²³ of the vehicle's operation



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- Rear child security door locks
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (some services require additional data plan)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 WT Engine with 304 hp and 264 lb-ft torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with antilock braking system and DuraLife rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control
- Automatic level control with rear air springs
- Independent 4-wheel suspension

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjust
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³, 8" display, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM² (3-month trial), USB ports¹², Natural Voice Recognition and auxiliary input jack, and Bose premium 8-speaker system
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Rear Park Assist
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap-up/tap-down controls



EXTERIOR

- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps, Twilight Sentinel automatic operation, flash-to-pass and cornering lights
- Outside heated power-adjustable manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- P245/45R19 all-season tires
- 19" aluminum wheels
- Front intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac CUE Infotainment System¹³ with navigation⁸
- 14-speaker Bose Studio Surround sound system
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Memory Package
- Rear seat entertainment system
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- AWD Electronic limited slip differential
- 3.6L Twin Turbo Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine
- Rear center armrest with radio controls; sunshade controls
- 110-volt power outlet
- Driver Awareness Package – includes Lane Keep Assist (FWD only), Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert, Surround Vision and Safety Alert Seat
- Driver Assist Package – includes Adaptive Cruise Control and Automatic Front and Rear Braking

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD – Standard	6GB69
XTS FWD – Luxury	6GC69
XTS AWD – Luxury	6GX69
XTS FWD – Premium	6GD69
XTS AWD – Premium/Vsport Premium	6GY69
XTS FWD – Platinum	6GE69
XTS AWD – Platinum/Vsport Platinum	6GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	202.0
Width	72.9
Height	59.1
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg room f/r	42.1/40.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.0
Fuel capacity	18.6 (FWD) 19.5 (AWD)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-cylinder engine
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



WHY BUY?

- All new with a lightweight architecture that delivers a new level of nimbleness
- Six different powertrain combinations expand the Camaro power and efficiency range like never before
- Leading-edge technology with available wireless charging (using owner-supplied adapter) and available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require data plan)
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation³⁵ and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge - premium paint.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
1LT	1AG37	1AG67
2LT	1AH37	1AH67
1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67
2SS	1AK37	1AK67

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Coupe	Convertible
Wheelbase	110.7	110.7
Length	188.3	188.3
Width	74.7	74.7
Height	53.1	-
Seating ¹⁹ f/r (max.)	2/2	2/2
Head room f	38.5	-
Shoulder room f/r	55.0/50.4	-
Leg room f/r	44.3/29.9	-
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	-	-
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19	19

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Eight air bags including new driver and front passenger knee air bags
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE, connect up to seven devices (smartphones, tablets and laptops) to high-speed Internet through the vehicle's built-in Wi-Fi® Hotspot²¹

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 275 horsepower, SAE-certified 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- All-new 3.6L V6 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management™ (automatic transmission only) with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 335 horsepower, SAE-certified 284 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6.2L V8 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management (auto transmission only) with a 6-speed manual (with Active Rev Matching) or 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 455 horsepower, SAE-certified 455 lb.-ft. of torque

- Active Rev Matching (SS manual) anticipates gear selections and matches engine speed for smooth transitions during both upshifts and downshifts

INTERIOR

- Cloth front bucket seats with Power 8-way driver; Power 6-way passenger seat adjuster
- Full folding rear seat
- Single-zone auto air conditioning with pollen filter
- 4.2-inch instrument cluster display (8-inch cluster display available on 2LT, standard on SS models) provides 20 sources of Camaro information
- Available 8-inch reconfigurable touch-screen with Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ technology (with personalization options) plus XM, USB port¹²/aux. jack and Bose premium sound system
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Flat-bottom leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Driver Mode Selector provides up to four distinct driving modes that tailor up to eight performance attributes to fit the driver's preference
- Push-button start
- Rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- Outside power-adjustable, body-color mirrors
- 18-inch Eagle Sport A/S 245mm Goodyear all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Available dual-mode exhaust (automatic and manual V6 and V8 models only)
- Run Flat tires (standard on SS)
- Magnetic Ride Control™ (SS)
- Brembo® performance disc brakes (standard on SS)
- StabiliTrak – Competitive Driving and Launch Control
- Leather-trimmed heated/ventilated seats
- New Interior Spectrum Lighting with 24 different colors includes fade/transition effects that spread across the interior (also includes theatrical "car show" mode).
- Wireless charging* (owner must supply an adapter)
- Bose® Premium Audio System plus engine sound enhancement which amplifies the native sounds of the turbocharger spooling up – and can be disabled based on the driver's preference
- Illuminated sill plates
- Head-Up Display
- Rear Parking Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Lane Change Alert
- Power seats with available Memory Package
- Heavy-Duty Cooling and Brake Package includes auxiliary engine oil cooler, extra capacity cooling system and front Brembo performance brakes
- 20" aluminum wheels²⁰

* The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. To check for phone or other device capability, see gmtotalconnect.com.



WHY BUY?

- Standard V-8 engine that offers under-5 second 0-60 MPH test track performance
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require data plan)
- Available safety technologies¹⁷ including Rear Parking Assist, Side Blind Zone Alert and Cross Traffic Alert and Lane Change Alert
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation³⁵ and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Chevrolet SS	1EK69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

Wheelbase	114.8
Length	195.5
Width	74.7
Height	57.9
Head room, front	38.7
Shoulder room f/r	59.1/59.0
Leg room f/r	42.3/39.7
Fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, thorax side-impact and knee air bags⁷, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar® with 6 months of Directions and Connections Plan¹
- Available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (requires additional data plan following 3-month trial subscription)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps

MECHANICAL

- (LS3) 6.2L V8 engine with 415 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission with manual TAPshift controls
- Sport-tuned suspension (front MacPherson strut-based multi-link system and rear multi-link independent system)
- StabiliTrak electronic stability control with Traction Control and Brake Assist
- Gen 3 Magnetic Ride Control
- 4-wheel antilock disc with front Brembo brakes

INTERIOR

- Front sport bucket heated and ventilated seats with 10 way power, including power lumbar
- Dual zone automatic climate control
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ with navigation⁸, 8" diagonal Color Touch screen display AM/FM stereo, CD player, includes SiriusXM® Radio² with 12-month trial, USB port¹²
- Bluetooth® technology for phone and music¹¹
- Bose® premium sound system
- Color Head-Up Display (HUD)
- Keyless Access
- Keyless Start
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷

EXTERIOR

- 245/40R19 front and 275/35R19 rear summer-only performance tires³³
- Outside heated power-adjustable, driver-side auto-dimming mirrors
- High Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Fog lamps
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Vision Camera with Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rainsense Wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 6-speed manual transmission
- Power Sunroof
- Full size spare wheel and tire



WHY BUY?

- Unrivaled performance:
 - Stingray: 460 Max V8 horsepower
 - Z06: SAE Certified 650 horsepower
- State of the art materials such as standard carbon fiber roof panel and hood
- Aluminum frame structure that is strong and light weight
- Leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ (some services require data plan)
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge - premium tintColor color.
b Additional charge - premium paint.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Coupe	Convertible
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe (Stingray)	Convertible
Wheelbase	106.7	106.7
Length	176.9	176.9
Width	73.9	73.9
Height	48.8	48.9
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	37.9	37.9
Shoulder room	55.2	55.2
Leg room	43.0	43.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	15.0	10.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5	18.5

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months, including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Advanced Diagnostics and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Advanced Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first; requires additional data plan following 3-month trial subscription)
- Active Handling traction and stability enhancement system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰ with run-flat tires

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 6.2L LT1 V8 engine delivers 455 hp with available performance exhaust that increases horsepower to 460

- 6.2L supercharged V8 DI delivers 650 hp and 650 lb-ft of torque standard on Z06
- 7-speed manual with Active Rev Matching (with Z51 performance ratios on that model)
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Full-function Traction Control
- Variable-ratio speed-sensitive power rack-and-pinion steering

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, 8-way driver and passenger power adjuster, leather seating surfaces
- Dual-zone automatic climate control, air filtration system
- Keyless access with push button start
- Color Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system, 8" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Apple CarPlay, Apple Siri Eyes Free voice recognition for compatible phone, Bose® premium 9-speaker system, SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month All Access trial subscription
- Rear Vision Camera
- Power tilt and telescoping leather-wrapped flat bottom steering wheel

EXTERIOR

- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps with LED signature lighting
- P245/40ZR18 front and P285/35ZR19 run flat tires (Note: Stingrays with Z51 package and Z06 models have larger tires and wheels)
- Silver-painted aluminum 18" x 8.5" front and 19" x 10" rear wheels
- Power folding convertible top (Convertible) with remote feature and operates to 30 mph
- Removable carbon fiber body-color roof panel (Coupe)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Head-Up Display (standard on Z06)
- Memory Package
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with Navigation⁸; Performance Data and Video Recorder is also available only with this audio system, also includes 1 year SiriusXM subscription
- Advanced 10-speaker Bose® system includes bass box
- Universal Home Remote
- 8-speed transmission with paddle shift with automatic modes
- Z07 and Z51 Performance Packages
- Magnetic Selective Ride Control (standard on Z06)
- Carbon Fiber Dual Roof Package includes visible carbon fiber roof panel with body-color surround and transparent roof panel
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Personalized plaque on interior
- Brake caliper colors
- Front curb view cameras
- Two tone seat and custom stitching options



WHY BUY?

- Lithium-ion Rechargeable Energy Storage System
- Both higher horsepower (+29%) and torque (+26%) vs. previous model year improves 0-60 mph by 1.5 seconds
- Advanced safety systems like Forward Collision Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ are standard
- Advanced technology with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



^a Available at extra charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
ELR	6RC47

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	106.1
Length	186.0
Width	72.7
Height	55.9
Track width (f/r)	62.1/62.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/2
Head room f/r	36.9/34.7
Shoulder room f/r	55.2/49.9
Leg room f/r	42.2/33.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.5
Fuel capacity, gallon	9.3

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷: Dual-stage frontal, side-impact and knee for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and roofrail side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Theft-deterrent system with content theft alarm
- Vehicle inclination sensor will detect vehicle being towed or jacked up

MECHANICAL

- 17.1 kWh Lithium-ion Rechargeable Energy Storage System, includes liquid thermal management system with active control
- Onboard range-extending 1.4L gas-powered electric generator
- Selectable driving modes
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes with StabiliTrak and regenerative system

INTERIOR

- Heated bucket seats with 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, 4-way power lumbar, plus 4-way adjustable head restraints and leather seating surfaces in all four seating positions
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³ with Embedded Navigation⁸, AM/FM stereo, 8" color information display, three USB ports¹², auxiliary input jack and Natural Voice Recognition, SiriusXM Satellite Radio with NavTraffic¹⁶ includes a 3-month trial
- Wireless charging for compatible smart phones
- Passive Entry and push-button start
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Universal Home Remote includes 3-channel programmable garage door opener
- Rear Vision Camera
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Lane Departure Warning
- Forward Collision Alert
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Lane Change Alert

EXTERIOR

- P245/40R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- 20" ultra-bright machined aluminum wheels
- Full LED headlamps/tail lamps
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Power adjustable heated outside rearview mirrors with integrated turn signals and charging indicator lamps
- Rainsense automatic wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Full-speed range Adaptive Cruise Control
- Front Automatic Braking
- Semi-Aniline full leather seats
- Performance Package, includes sport leather steering wheel, P245/40ZR20 performance, summer-only tires,³³ 20" sport alloy wheels, performance 4-wheel antilock brakes and sport-tuned suspension



Available at participating dealers in California, Oregon and Maryland in limited quantities.

WHY BUY?

- Loaded with state-of-the-art technologies:
 - Lithium-ion Rechargeable Energy Storage System
 - Advanced technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Available with the comfort and convenience features you've come to expect:
 - Chevrolet MyLink Radio¹⁸ with Bluetooth®
 - Cruise control
 - Power windows
 - Programmable door locks
 - Steering wheel-mounted audio controls

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Metallic paint.
b Metallic paint. Extra cost.

MODEL AVAILABILITY*

	Sedan
Spark EV	1CZ48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	93.5
Length	146.5
Width	64.0
Height	62.6
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/2
Head room f/r	39.4/37.3
Shoulder room f/r	50.7/49.7
Leg room f/r	42.0/35.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	23.4

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Low rolling resistance summer-only tires³³
- Electric power steering
- Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery with Rechargeable Energy Storage System Electric Drive

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Ten standard air bags⁷ including driver, front passenger, front and rear side impact, head curtain for outboard passengers and front knee air bags⁷
- OnStar® Directions and Connections Plan¹ for 3 years includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance and Turn-by-Turn Navigation plus OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years that includes RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with Brake Assist

MECHANICAL

- Lithium-ion Rechargeable Energy Storage System, includes liquid thermal management system with active control
- Hill Start Assist
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes with Brake Assist
- Remote keyless entry

INTERIOR

- Front bucket heated seats
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat back
- Single-zone automatic climate control air conditioning with air filtration system
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ radio, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM® Radio² (3-month trial) with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Pandora®, TuneIn radio, Stitcher; all functions controlled through 7" diagonal color touch screen
- USB port¹², auxiliary input jack and power outlet located in front center stack storage bin
- Cruise Control
- Power windows
- Programmable door locks
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Electric Parking Brake

EXTERIOR

- 185/55R15 front tires; 195/55R 15 rear tires (summer only tires³³)
- 15" aluminum wheels
- Dual outside folding mirrors
- Front intermittent variable wiper
- Rear wiper with washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- DC Fast Charge with Remote Stop Charge
- Leatherette seat trim
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge - premium tintcoat color.
 b Additional charge - premium tricoat color.
 c Additional charge - select color.

WHY BUY?

- All-new design
 - Simplified, contemporary interior
 - Lean muscular exterior
 - Fun to drive
- Efficient EREV system that delivers (GM-estimated)²⁹:
 - 50 miles EV range
 - 420 miles total range
 - 41 mpg city/hwy/combined
 - More than 1,000 miles between fill-ups
- 8.4 seconds 0-60 mph acceleration performance
- 5-passenger seating
- 10 air bags⁷
- Regen on Demand™ allows the driver to adjust the regenerative braking system



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2LT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags⁷ including dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger, includes Passenger Sensing System plus thorax and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for front and rear outboard seating positions and knee air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger
- OnStar® Guidance Plan¹ for 3 years
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including limited RemoteLink mobile app services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification

POWERTRAIN

- Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery with Rechargeable Energy Storage System with 18.4 kwh total storage capacity
- Charge control, programmable time of day with charging status indicator light on instrument panel and location based, selectable GPS enabled with programmable “home” charging setting
- 120V and 240V charging with customizable preferences
- 120V portable cord set with storage located in rear cargo area
- All-new electric drive unit delivers 149 hp and 294 lb-ft of torque
- Engine, range extender, 1.5L Variable Valve Timing, DI, DOHC 4-cylinder delivers 101 hp with GM-estimated 41 mpg city/hwy/combined using regular unleaded fuel; also E10 fuel capable
- Drive mode control; Normal, Sport, Mountain and Hold modes
- Regen on Demand™ features paddle-enabled Regenerative Braking

INTERIOR

- 5-passenger seating
- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 6-way manual seat adjuster; fore/aft, up/down, and up/down recline
- Seat, rear 60/40, split-folding
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with Regen on Demand™ and audio controls
- Steering, Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, variable for low-to high-speed maneuvers
- Air conditioning, single-zone automatic climate control
- Door locks, power programmable
- Display center, 8” diagonal digital reconfigurable LCD screen, includes Driver Information Center, compass, trip/fuel information, vehicle information and vehicle messages;



includes energy information screens with programmable charge times

- Power outlets, 2 auxiliary, 12-volt, 1 in front storage bin and 1 in rear of center console
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, 8" diagonal Color Touch with AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month All Access trial subscription along with Travel Link and NavTraffic¹⁴), Bluetooth[®], Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone plus 6-speaker system, auxiliary input jack in front storage bin and 2 USB ports¹² located in front storage bin
- Wireless Charging for Devices (standard on Premier)
- Rear Vision Camera
- Automatic Parking Assist (standard on Premier)
- Cruise control
- Power windows with Express-Down on all, driver Express-Up
- Defogger, rear-window electric
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Keyless Access, passive unlock and lock on all doors and liftgate
- Keyless ignition, engaged with electronic push button start
- Remote vehicle starter system

EXTERIOR

- 215/50R17 all-season, blackwall, low-rolling resistance tires with 5-spoke painted aluminum wheels
- Headlamps, LED low-beam, halogen reflector high-beam
- 4-wheel disc brakes
- Mirrors, outside power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding
- Wipers, front intermittent, variable, with washers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸, 8" diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸
- 8-speaker Bose premium audio with subwoofer
- Seats, leather-appointed
- Headlamps, IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam
- Comfort Package – includes heated: driver and front passenger seats, steering wheel and outside power-adjustable, body-color mirrors
- Driver Confidence Package – includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Confidence 2 Package – includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Front Automatic Braking, Following Distance Indicator and IntelliBeam headlamps

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Hatchback
LT	1RF68
Premier	1RG68

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan
Wheelbase	106.7
Length	180.4
Width	71.2
Height	56.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	37.8/35.8
Shoulder room f/r	56.5/53.2
Leg room f/r	42.1/34.7
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	10.6
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	8.9

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Low rolling resistance tires

Electric power steering

Lithium-ion Propulsion Battery with Rechargeable Energy Storage System

All-new electric drive unit

Range extender 1.5L on board generator



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- 

Crimson Metallic
(new)
G7T
- 

Silver Ice
Metallic
GAN
- 

Cyber Gray
Metallic
GBV
- 

Mosaic Black
Metallic (new)
GB8
- 

Summit
White
GAZ

WHY BUY?

- Versatility:
 - Compact car maneuverability
 - Standard rear vision camera
 - Most interior storage areas in its class
- Turbocharged standard engine delivers 138 hp and 148 lb-ft of torque
- Five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ standard
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 total air bags⁷ including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification (OnStar delete available on 1FL)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the Internet at 4G LTE speeds
- LATCH system (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children), for child safety seats
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear park assist (available on LT, standard on LTZ)
- StabiliTrak, stability control system, which also includes Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC Turbo 1.4L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI with 138 hp @ 4900 rpm and 148 lb-ft of torque @ 1850 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- Power electric steering
- Ride and Handling Suspension
- 6-speed automatic transmission

INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with driver power lumbar and 4-way manual seat adjuster and front flat-folding passenger seat with 2-way manual seat adjusters
- Rear 60/40 folding split-bench, seat
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with particle air filter
- Electronic, automatic cruise control (available on 1FL, standard on LT & LTZ)
- Driver Information Center includes 3.5" monochrome display, digital readouts including compass display and ice blue backlighting
- Instrumentation includes analog tachometer; digital speedometer, odometer, trip odometer and fuel gauge
- Chevrolet MyLink radio¹⁸ with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes, Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹;



Pandora¹⁴, TuneIn radio, Stitcher, and Siri Eyes Free for compatible smartphones¹⁴ and 6-speaker system, USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack

- Steering wheel mounted audio and phone interface controls
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² with 3-month trial (available on LT & LTZ only)
- Remote Keyless Entry with panic alarm
- Power windows with driver express-up/down
- Power programmable door locks
- Auxiliary 12-volt power outlet
- Electric rear-window defogger
- Versatile cargo area features include rigid, removable cargo security cover, cargo storage tray under rear floor and four cargo tie-downs

EXTERIOR

- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P205/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" (40.6 cm) steel wheels
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Available Power Driver Seat (1FL)
- Driver and front passenger seat trim includes deluxe cloth, deluxe cloth/leatherette or heated full leatherette seating (LTZ)
- Leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel
- Bose premium 7-speaker system with amplifier, including subwoofer
- Remote vehicle starter system
- 110-volt power outlet located on rear of center console
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- Deep Tint Glass (standard on LT and LTZ)
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- 16" painted aluminum wheels
- 18" painted aluminum wheels (LTZ)
- Power sliding sunroof
- LT Convenience Package – includes deluxe cloth/leatherette seat trim, driver 6-way power seat adjuster, leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel and Rear Park Assist
- LT Sun and Sound Package – includes Bose premium 7-speaker system and power sunroof

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Trax FWD LS (1FL)	1JU76
Trax AWD LS (1FL)	1JR76
Trax FWD LT	1JV76
Trax AWD LT	1JS76
Trax FWD LTZ	1JW76
Trax AWD LTZ	1JT76

SPECIFICATIONS

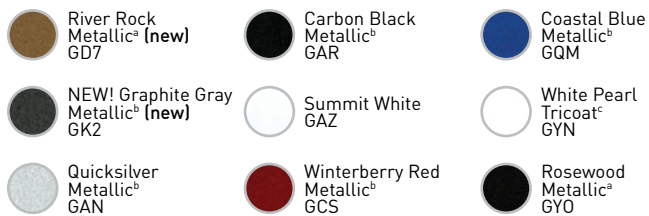
(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Length	167.2
Width	69.9
Height	65.9
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.8
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet) - rear seat up	18.7
Cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet) - rear seat down	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14



WHY BUY?

- Buick-exclusive QuietTuning process with active noise cancellation technology to create a quiet interior cabin
- Standard turbocharged engine delivers 138 hp and 148 lb-ft of torque
- Five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ standard
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a. Additional charge - premium paint. Includes [BQU] Dark Cocoa Ash lower accent color.
 b. Additional charge - premium paint. Includes [BT3] Dark Argent Metallic lower accent color.
 c. Additional charge - premium paint. Includes [BQX] Satin Nickel Metallic lower accent color.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Encore FWD 1SB and Convenience1SD	4JU76
Encore AWD 1SB and Convenience 1SD	4JM76
Encore FWD Leather 1SL and Premium1SN	4JV76
Encore AWD Leather 1SL and Premium1SN	4JN76

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	100.6
Width	69.9
Overall Length	168.4
Overall Height	65.2
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.5
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Max. cargo vol. ³ (2nd-row seats down) (cubic feet)	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14
Turning Circle (feet)	36.7
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3

EFFICIENT FEATURES

EPA estimated 33 MPG highway fuel economy

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SB unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷ including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Air bag⁷ Passenger Sensing System, sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- StabiliTrak® with traction control
- Four-wheel disc brakes with ABS and electronic brake force distribution

- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds

MECHANICAL

- Ecotec 1.4L turbo four-cylinder engine with 138 hp
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, includes Driver Shift Control

INTERIOR

- Quiet Tuning with active noise cancellation technology
- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, MP3 CD player, IntelliLink¹³ (includes personal cell phone and music connectivity to vehicle audio system) with 7" diagonal color LCD display, USB port¹², Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls
- Touches of warm wood tones and chrome accents, with ice blue ambient lighting
- Premium seats with high-density foam and contemporary cloth/leatherette
- Six-way, power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar adjustments
- Fold-flat 2nd-row seats and front passenger flat-folding seat
- Rear Vision Camera

EXTERIOR

- Blue-accented projector-beam headlamps
- Chrome waterfall grille, portholes, chrome accents & surround
- 18-inch, painted cast aluminum
- Painted lower body panels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Forward collision alert and lane departure warning
- Front and rear park assist
- Audio system with navigation⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) stereo, single CD player and MP3 player with navigation⁸, IntelliLink¹³ (includes personal cell phone and music connectivity to vehicle audio system) with 7" diagonal color LCD display, GPS navigation system⁸, USB port¹², Radio Data System (RDS) and auxiliary input jack
- Leather-appointed seats with heat and driver memory
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote vehicle start
- Bose® premium sound system
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power passenger seat
- All-wheel drive
- Rainsense wipers



SLT shown

WHY BUY?

- New more distinguished exterior look
- Advanced safety features include available Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Advanced connectivity with five years of OnStar[®] Basics Plan¹ and available 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge. Available with Denali. Not available with SL.
 b Available at extra charge. Not available with SL or Denali.
 c Available with SL and Denali.
 d Available with SL. Not available with Denali.

- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months which includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and more (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling) plus OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years which includes limited RemoteLink mobile app services, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (requires data plan following trial subscription)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on SLE-2, SLT and Denali)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Terrain FWD SL and SLE-1	TLF26
Terrain FWD SLE-2	TLH26
Terrain AWD SLE-1	TLG26
Terrain AWD SLE-2	TLK26
Terrain FWD SLT and Denali	TLJ26
Terrain AWD SLT and Denali	TLM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	185.5
Width	72.8
Height	66.3
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.8/39.2
Shoulder room f/r	55.7/55.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.9
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	63.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8 (I-4); 20.9 (V6)
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	1500 (I-4); 3500 (V6)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 4-cylinder engine
 Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SL model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT and E10 Fuel capable with available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability included on Fleet and Government order types
- Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰ available
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with driver 2-way manual fore/aft adjustment, power lumbar and power 2-way seat height adjuster (up/down)
- 3 passenger rear bench seat with manual fore/aft adjustment, 60/40 split seatback and recline feature
- Color Touch with MP3 playback, includes 7" diagonal color touch screen display, USB¹² and AUX port and iPod support and 6-speaker system
- Bluetooth[®] for personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system¹¹
- Rear vision camera system

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- P225/65R17 all-season tires and aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing) engine with 301 hp with E10 Fuel capability
- All-wheel drive
- Seat options: 8-way power and power lumbar driver and passenger seat, leather appointed seating, heated front seats
- Automatic climate control
- Audio System: Color Touch navigation⁸ with IntelliLink and AM/FM/SiriusXM² stereo (3-month trial; fleet delete available)¹³
- LPO Trailing Equipment Package – includes Class II 1-1/4" receiver hitch and 4-wire connection
- Convenience Package – includes remote start and heated front driver and passenger cloth seats
- Universal Home Remote
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Driver Alert Package I – includes Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist
- Driver Alert Package II – includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning



WHY BUY?

- Versatility of 7- or 8-passenger seating
- Over 115 cubic feet of available cargo room³
- Five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ standard
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Experience Buick Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



^a Additional charge - premium paint.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Enclave FWD	4R14526
Enclave AWD	4V14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	201.9
Width	79.0
Height (without luggage rack)	70.3
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.4/39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.6/61.3/57.4
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	115.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	4500
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.6

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SD unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear vision camera system integrated into IntelliLink¹³ display
- Available OnStar[®] (visit www.onstar.com for details) and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI VVT with 288 hp and 270 lb.-ft. torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with panic brake assist

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning[™]
- 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row flat-folding Captain's Chairs and 3rd-row 60/40 flat folding split-bench seat
- Remote Keyless Entry System
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Color Touch AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial, CD player, IntelliLink¹³ (includes personal cell phone and music connectivity to vehicle audio system) with 6.5" diagonal touch screen display, USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack
- Universal Home Remote
- USB charging port¹² in rear of the center console

EXTERIOR

- High-intensity discharge Xenon projector headlamps
- P255/65R18-109S all-season, blackwall tires
- Power liftgate with intermittent wiper/washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench, power, leather, heated seats, heated/cooled, memory, and heated steering wheel
- Audio options: rear seat DVD entertainment system, navigation system⁸, Bose[®] Sound System
- Trailering Provision Package
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning



WHY BUY?

- Beauty and Utility
 - Sharp sculpted lines improve aerodynamics
 - Craftsmanship you can feel in every stitch in the interior
 - Over 60 cubic feet of available cargo room³
- The functionality and connectivity of available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance provides peace of mind by covering certain required maintenance services for 4 years/50,000 miles²³

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
SRX FWD	6NG26
SRX AWD	6NL26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	190.3
Width	75.2
Height	65.7
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	39.7/38.4
Shoulder room f/r	58.3/56.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/36.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	61.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	21
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	3500
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.6

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
 Standard Variable Valve Timing
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage air bags⁷ for frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- Available OnStar[®] (visit www.onstar.com for details) and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Front- or optional all-wheel drive
- 3.6L VVT V6 with SIDI-308 hp
- 6-speed automatic transmission with tap-up/tap-down shifting
- Full-function traction control
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with 8-way driver power adjuster
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seats with recline
- AM/FM stereo, single disc CD player, USB port¹², and auxiliary jack with HD Radio[™] and SiriusXM[®] Radio² with 3-month trial, and Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system
- CUE Infotainment and Media Control System¹³ with 8" display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- P235/65R18 H-rated all-season tires
- Painted cast aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Tri-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver, right-front passenger and rear passengers
- Seat options: heated rear outboard seats, ventilated driver and passenger seats, memory
- Navigation system⁸ includes rearvision camera and Bose[®] Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system
- Driver Awareness Package includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Driver Assist Package includes adaptive cruise control, Automatic Collision Preparation and Front and Rear Automatic Braking
- Sharp craftsmanship
- Universal Home Remote
- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- Rainsense[™] windshield wipers
- Front and rear parking assist
- UltraView power sunroof
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Adaptive Remote Start



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.
 b Not available on L.
 c Available on L, LS and LT FWD models only. Requires (LEA) 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine.
 d Requires (LEA) 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine. Not available on L.

WHY BUY?

- Combines fuel-efficient performance – an EPA-estimated 32 MPG highway – with SUV utility
- Peace of mind with the OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years plus available 4G LTE to keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



LTZ shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 1FL26 model with L and LS equipment groups unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage, frontal, driver and right front passenger air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System, thorax side-impact, seat mounted, driver and right front passenger, head curtain, side front and rear outboard seating positions
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top tethers for Children)
- Rear door child security locks
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Theft-deterrent alarm system
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (standard on LT and LTZ)
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years including Remotelink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 2.4L DOHC 4-cylinder engine with SIDI and VVT with available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability included on Fleet and Government order types, available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Refined Ride Suspension
- Variable-assist electric power steering

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with driver power lumbar and power height adjuster
- Rear seat features 2-way fore/aft adjustment with 60/40 split seatback with three position recline
- Air conditioning, manual climate control
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center
- Rear vision camera system
- Remote Keyless Entry



- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Audio system features 7" diagonal color touch screen display AM/FM stereo with MP3 playback capability, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), includes Bluetooth® for phone¹¹ 80-watt 6-speaker system, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹² (SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial fleet delete available)

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P225/65R17 all-season tires with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 SIDI with VVT (Variable Valve Timing), 301 hp and FlexFuel⁹ capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Seat options: 8-way power driver and front passenger seats, leather-appointed seating, heated front seats
- Power sunroof
- Cargo cover
- Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸ which includes a 7" diagonal color touch screen and AM/FM/SiriusXM² stereo with 3-month trial and MP3 playback capability, GPS navigation system⁸, outside temperature indicator and Radio Data System (RDS), includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for select phones¹¹; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; Gracenote (Playlist+, Album art)
- Front halogen fog lamps (standard on LTZ)
- 17- and 18-inch aluminum wheels
- Luggage rack side rails (standard on LT and LTZ)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Power programmable rear liftgate with fixed glass
- Available Safety Packages include Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷, Rear Cross-Traffic Alert, Rear Park Assist, Forward Collision Alert and (UFL) Lane Departure Warning

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Equinox FWD L & LS	1LF26
Equinox AWD LS	1LG26
Equinox FWD LT	1LH26
Equinox AWD LT	1LK26
Equinox FWD LTZ	1LJ26
Equinox AWD LTZ	1LM26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	187.8
Width	72.5
Height	66.3
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.9/39.2
Shoulder room f/r	55.8/55.3
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.9
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	63.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.8 (I4); 20.9 (V6)
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	1500 (I4); 3500 (V6)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 4-cylinder engine
 Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra charge. Not available on 1SM or 1LS.
 b Not available on 1SM or 1LS.

WHY BUY?

- Innovative safety features plus the highest possible Overall Vehicle Score for safety – 5 Stars
- Utility with over 116 cubic feet of available cargo room³
- Functionality and connectivity with OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear door child security locks
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification; plus available OnStar 4G LTE provides a built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the Internet at 4G LTE speeds (fleet delete available)
- StabiliTrak® stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI V6 with 281 hp and 266 lb.-ft. of torque (with single exhaust)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes
- Traction control
- Suspension; ride and handling
- Power steering; constant effort

INTERIOR

- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seats (standard on LS and 1LT, available on 2LT, not available on LTZ)
- Front and rear air conditioning
- 12 cupholders with 8-passenger seating configuration
- Cruise control
- Power windows with driver express-down
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Color Touch AM/FM SiriusXM® Radio² (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) with CD player 6.5" diagonal touch screen display and Bluetooth® for personal cell phone connectivity¹¹, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹²
- Rear vision camera
- Storage under rear cargo area



EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- P245/70R17 all-season tires
- 17-inch steel wheels
- Liftgate with wiper/washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and front passenger, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and cooled front seats, memory (driver's side only)
- Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] Radio² (with 3-month trial) with CD player, includes Bluetooth¹¹ streaming audio for music and select phones; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹²
- Traveler's Package includes Chevrolet MyLink radio, rear seat entertainment system, Bose 5.1 surround sound 10-speaker system, 120-volt power outlet, rear audio controls and automatic air conditioning, and an additional 9 months of SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio²
- Universal Home Remote
- Heated steering wheel
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ultrasonic Rear Park Assist
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Cross-Traffic Alert
- Trailering equipment
- Variable-effort power steering
- Sunroof, dual SkyScape 2-panel power with tilt-sliding front and fixed rear with sunscreen
- 18-inch machined and 20-inch machined or painted aluminum wheels
- Power liftgate
- Remote Vehicle Start System with extended range

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Traverse FWD	CR14526
Traverse AWD	CV14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	203.7
Width	78.5
Height (without luggage rack)	69.9
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.4/39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.5/61.0/57.6
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	116.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	5200
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.2

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
 Standard Variable Valve Timing
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
|  White Frost Tricoat ^a (new) G1W |  Crimson Red Tintcoat ^a G1E |  Summit White ^b GAZ |
|  Ebony Twilight Metallic ^a (new) GB8 |  Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic ^b G1M |  Champagne Silver Metallic ^b GWT |
|  Quicksilver Metallic 17U |  Midnight Amethyst Metallic ^a G7U |  Iridium Metallic GXG |

a Available at extra charge. Available with (PCX) Premium Edition Package.
 b Not available on Denali.

WHY BUY?

- Versatility of 7- or 8-passenger seating
- Utility with over 116 cubic feet of available cargo room³
- Functionality and connectivity with OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE-1 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for all rows in outboard seating positions (SLE1)
- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for all rows in outboard seating positions (SLE2, SLT1, SLT2 and Denali)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with traction control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Front- or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI with 281 hp and 266 lb.-ft. torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats
- 8-passenger seating with 2nd-row 60/40 split-bench and 3rd-row 60/40 split-bench seat
- Single-zone manual front climate control with rear manual air conditioning
- Tilt/telescoping adjustable steering column
- Rear Vision Camera
- Color Touch AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] Radio² with CD player, 6.5" diagonal touch screen display, USB port¹² and auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Rear-window defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Programmable power door locks
- Cruise control



- Rear Park Assist
- Compact spare tire and jack

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Dual halogen projector headlamps
- P255/65R18 all-season tires
- 18" aluminum wheels
- Roof-mounted luggage rack with side rails
- Rear liftgate with wiper/washer

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 8-way power driver and passenger, leather seating, heated and cooled front seats, memory driver seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Household-style, 3-prong 115-volt power outlet
- Dual SkyScape 2-panel power sunroof
- AM/FM/SiriusXM® Radio² with 3-month trial, IntelliLink¹³: rear seat CD/DVD entertainment system, steering wheel mounted controls, Color Touch navigation system,⁸ Bose® premium speaker system, rear audio controls, includes Bluetooth®
- Head-Up Display
- Trailing equipment
- HID headlamps
- Power liftgate
- 18-, 19- and 20-inch wheels
- Remote Vehicle Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Forward collision alert and lane departure warning
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ and Rear Cross-Traffic Alert

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Acadia FWD	TR14526
Acadia AWD	TV14526

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	118.9
Length	200.8
Width	78.9
Height (without luggage rack)	70.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	40.3/39.6/38.4
Shoulder room f/m/r	61.6/61.0/57.8
Leg room f/m/r	41.3/36.8/33.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	116.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	22
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	5200
Minimum ground clearance (in)	7.6

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



2016 Model Year SLT shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  Slate Grey Metallic (new) G1C
-  Quicksilver Metallic GAN
-  Champagne Silver Metallic GWT
-  Crimson Red Tintcoat (new) G1E
-  Summit White GAZ
-  Bronze Alloy Metallic GWX
-  White Frost Tricoat (new) G1W
-  Onyx Black GBA
-  Iridium Metallic GXG
-  Midnight Amethyst Metallic G7U

a Available at extra charge.
 b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI with Active Fuel Management™ (Yukon)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management™ (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap-up/tap-down shifting (standard on Yukon)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake with powertrain grade braking
- Trailering equipment plus 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Audio system features 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹³ includes new text message alerts and Siri Eyes Free functionality through voice command, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial) /HD radio with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot, CD player, Bluetooth[®], Pandora Internet radio¹⁴ and voice-activated radio and phone technology, an articulating screen with hidden storage, 5 USB Ports¹², 1 auxiliary jack and 1 SD card reader
- Customizable 8" driver display (standard on Denali)

WHY BUY?

- Available advanced safety/security features
- Duralife brake rotors can help reduce Cost of Ownership
- Capless fuel filler
- Advanced connectivity with five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ with available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



2016 Model Year SLT shown



2016 Model Year Denali shown

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³ includes new text message alerts and Siri Eyes Free functionality through voice command, Bose sound system, rear-seat DVD entertainment system
- Head-Up Display
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages: (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air Leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control
- HD Trailering Package – includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Alert Package – includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, High Beam Assist, Lane Keep Assist and low speed collision mitigation
- Enhanced Security Package – includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package – includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Yukon 2WD/Yukon Denali 2WD	TC15706
Yukon 4WD/Yukon Denali 4WD	TK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	203.9
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; Yukon RWD w/HD Trailering Pkg.)	8500
Minimum ground clearance	8.0

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injections
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission (Denali)



2016 Model Year SLT shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  Slate Grey Metallic (new) G1C
-  Quicksilver Metallic GAN
-  Champagne Silver Metallic GWT
-  Crimson Red Tintcoat (new) G1E
-  Summit White GAZ
-  Bronze Alloy Metallic GWX
-  White Frost Tricoat (new) G1W
-  Onyx Black GBA
-  Iridium Metallic GXG
-  Midnight Amethyst Metallic G7U

a Available at extra charge.
b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.

WHY BUY?

- Available advanced safety/security features
- Duralife brake rotors can help reduce Cost of Ownership
- Capless fuel filler
- Advanced connectivity with five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



2016 Model Year SLT shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with Active Fuel Management™ (Yukon XL)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management™ (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap-up/tap-down shifting (standard on Yukon XL)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with Duralife extended life rotors powertrain grade braking
- Trailering equipment includes 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Customizable 8" driver display (standard on Denali)
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear vision camera with front/rear parking assist
- Audio system features 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen with IntelliLink¹³ includes new text message alerts and Siri Eyes Free functionality through voice command, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial) /HD radio with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, SD card slot, CD player, Bluetooth®, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴ and



voice-activated radio and phone technology, an articulating screen with hidden storage, 5 USB ports¹², 1 auxiliary jack and 1 SD card reader

EXTERIOR

- P265/65R18 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, Bose sound system, rear-seat Blu-Ray/DVD entertainment system with 3rd-row screen
- Head-Up Display
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- 2 available suspension packages; (Z85) Standard with increased capacity and Premium Smooth Ride with Air Leveler or (Z95) Magnetic Ride Control (standard on Denali)
- HD Trailering Package – includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Driver Alert Package – includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, High Beam Assist, Lane Keep Assist and low-speed collision mitigation
- Enhanced Security Package – includes glass, vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package – includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Yukon XL 2WD/Yukon XL Denali 2WD	TC15906
Yukon XL 4WD/Yukon XL Denali 4WD	TK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.3
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/HD Trailering Pkg.)	8300
Minimum ground clearance	7.9

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission (Denali)



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.
b Additional charge. Not available on LS models.

WHY BUY?

- Available advanced safety/security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass and movement sensors
- Available auto-leveling suspension for enhanced trailering
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Advanced Connectivity with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Tahoe has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of fleet buyers so the listed features are based on the LS model with the 1FL trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side impact for air bags⁷ for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- Available OnStar® (visit www.onstar.com for details) (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- StabiliTrak® stability enhancement system with electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with available FlexFuel⁹ capability and 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailering equipment

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack, includes 2 USB ports¹² and 1 SD card reader and 6 speakers
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense
- Rear liftgate with lift glass, wiper/washer



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front-bucket seating options up to/including perforated leather heated and cooled, 12-way power seat adjusters
- Third-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- Second-row seating options include bucket seats with power release, 60/40 split-folding bench
- Two audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation¹⁸, AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) and HD Radio, and CD player, 5 USB ports¹², 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack, Bose premium 9-speaker or Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system and rear seat DVD player
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Max Trailering Package with integrated Trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package – includes power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, High Beam Assist, Lane Keep Assist and low-speed collision mitigation
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate

Note: Specially-equipped Fleet, Police and Special Services models of the Tahoe are also available. See the Specialty Vehicles section of this Guide for more details on the Police and Special Services models.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8600
Minimum ground clearance	7.87

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard Active Fuel ManagementTM
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.
b Additional charge. Not available on LS models.

WHY BUY?

- Available advanced safety/security features
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass and movement sensors
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Available auto-leveling suspension for enhanced trailering
- Advanced connectivity with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of fleet buyers so the listed features are based on the LS model with the 1FL trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger and head curtain side impact for air bags⁷ for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- Available OnStar® (visit www.onstar.com for details) (fleet delete available)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, DI, VVT with available FlexFuel⁹ capability and 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailering equipment

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- AM/FM stereo with CD player and auxiliary input jack, includes 2 USB ports¹² and 1 SD card reader and 6 speakers
- Bluetooth® for phone¹¹
- Single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 front-bucket seating options up to/including perforated leather heated and cooled, 12-way power seat adjusters
- Third-row 60/40 split-bench seat with power fold
- Second-row seating options include bucket seats with power release, 60/40 split-folding bench
- Two audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation¹⁸, AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial) and HD Radio, and CD player, 5 USB ports¹², 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack along with Bose premium 9-speaker or Centerpoint Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system and rear seat Blu-Ray/DVD player
- Suspension Package options include (Z85) Standard with increased capacity, Premium Smooth Ride with Air leveler or (Z95) with Magnetic Ride Control, and road-sensing electronically-controlled shock absorbers
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Max Trailering Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Vehicle inclination and vehicle interior movement sensors
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package – includes power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, High Beam Assist, Lane Keep Assist and low-speed collision mitigation
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Suburban 2WD	CC15906
Suburban 4WD	CK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8300
Minimum ground clearance	7.91

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard Active Fuel ManagementTM
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



WHY BUY?

- Available advanced safety/security features
- 11,000 lb. GVWR⁴
- Designed to accommodate up-armor applications
- Advanced connectivity with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Crossover
Suburban 4WD	CK35906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Maximum seating ¹⁹ f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Payload ⁵ (pounds)	1796
Minimum ground clearance	7.91

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban HD has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of fleet buyers so the listed features are based on the 1LS trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side impact and head curtain side impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Available OnStar[®] (visit www.onstar.com for details)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L Variable Valve Timing V8 SFI engine
- 6-speed Heavy Duty automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing

- Suspension Package with increased capacity Premium Smooth Ride with air leveler
- Trailering equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline
- 2nd-row and 3rd-row manual 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink Radio¹⁸, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² (3-month trial), Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹, personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system and single-slot CD/MP3 player, includes 5 USB ports¹², 1 SD card reader and an auxiliary jack, for full USB/SD card and iPod support, speech recognition, Bluetooth phone and streaming audio support, and Internet radio (Pandora)¹⁴
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear Vision Camera

EXTERIOR

- LT265/70R17E all-terrain tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options include front bucket seats with leather-appointed seating, heated seat cushions and seat backs, 10-way power driver and passenger seat includes 6-way power cushions, driver seat 2-position memory, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline, 2nd-row heated or power release 60/40 split-folding bench and 3rd-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Available audio system options with Chevrolet MyLink Radio with Navigation¹⁸ and Bose premium 9-speaker system with subwoofer in center console
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets includes outlets in the instrument panel, console, back of console, 1 in 3rd row and 1 in cargo area
- Enhanced Vehicle Security Package with glass break sensors, vertical movement sensors, interior movement sensors and door lock shields
- Remote Vehicle Starter System with Remote Keyless Entry and Passive Entry System
- Driver Alert Package – includes power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, High Beam Assist, Lane Keep Assist and low-speed collision mitigation
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷ with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



^a Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum.

WHY BUY?

- Beauty and Utility
 - Craftsmanship you can feel in every stitch in the interior
 - Over 120 cubic feet of cargo space³ in the ESV
 - 8,300 lbs. max towing capacity⁶
 - Over 60 cubic feet of available cargo room³
- The functionality and connectivity of available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance provides peace of mind by covering certain required maintenance services for 4 years/50,000 miles²³



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags⁷ with (AL0) Passenger Sensing System and seat-mounted side-impact driver and right-front passenger air bags⁷ for thorax and pelvic protection, along with head curtain air bags⁷ for side-front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system with Rollover Mitigation
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and available OnStar 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Theft-deterrent system with unauthorized entry and engine immobilizer

MECHANICAL

- 6.2L V8 engine with Active Fuel Management, Spark Ignition Direct Injection (SIDi) and Variable Valve Timing (VVT), includes aluminum block construction with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors with FNC (Ferritic Nitro Carburizing) treatment
- Automatic rear-level control
- Suspension Package includes Magnetic Ride Control with selectable sport mode

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces, driver and front passenger, 12-way power seat adjusters including 4-way power lumbar control, heated/cooled driver and front passenger seat cushions and seatbacks (three settings) and 2-position driver memory
- Middle-row reclining bucket seats, heated
- Third-row 60/40 split-bench seats with power fold-flat
- Floor console with covered storage, large and small storage bins, dual cup holders, electronic climate controls and second-row heated seat controls; inside the console is an auxiliary power outlet, two USB ports¹², SD card slot and auxiliary audio port, on the backside is the 110-volt outlet and auxiliary power outlet, Wireless Charging located on the top of the center console



- Inside rearview auto-dimming mirror; includes OnStar® controls
- 12" color, reconfigurable gauge cluster
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Heated steering wheel with steering wheel-mounted audio and Driver Information Center controls
- Passive Entry Passive Start (PEPS); push button keyless start
- Surround Vision provides bird's-eye view of vehicle
- Rear vision camera system
- CUE Information and Media Control System with Embedded Navigation¹³ that includes AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), 8" color information display featuring touch response, haptic feedback, gesture recognition and Natural Voice Recognition, five USB ports¹², including one in the articulating storage door/bin, SD card slot and auxiliary audio port, NavTraffic¹⁶, Bluetooth® for phone¹¹, 16-speaker Bose Centerpoint in Surround Sound system, and single-slot CD/MP3 player

EXTERIOR

- P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- Capless fueling system
- Power-folding rearview mirrors with ground illumination, turn signals, curb-tilt, driver autodimming
- Power, hands-free, programmable liftgate
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Livery Package (ZR3)
- 4-color, reconfigurable Head-Up Display
- Side Blind Zone Alert¹⁷
- Low-speed Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Keep Assist
- Lane Departure Warning
- Rear Cross-Traffic Alert
- Rear-seat Entertainment system includes 9" screen DVD player (Blu-Ray capable) and third-row DVD screen (ESV only)
- 22-inch wheels; available in a combination of finishes

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Rear-wheel drive	6C15706	6C15906
Four-wheel drive	6K15706	6K15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Wheelbase	116.0	130.0
Length	203.9	224.3
Width	80.5	80.5
Height	74.4	74.0
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2/3/3	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.9/64.4/62.6	64.9/64.4/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39/24.8	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	94.2	120.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (RWD pounds)	8300	8100

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Active Fuel Management™
- Standard Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Not available on 2SA.
b Additional charge - premium paint. Not available on 2SA.

WHY BUY?

- New available Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel delivers exceptional fuel economy and torque
- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper and two-tier box system provides amazing bed access and flexibility
- Available OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

Also available with (ZW9) Box Delete



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags⁷, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags⁷ for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission

INTERIOR

- Audio system features 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², auxiliary jack and 6-speaker system
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guidelines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats – Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 6'2" pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab WT models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic steel wheels



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 2.8L Direct-Injection turbo diesel (Work Truck requires WT Convenience Package, Trailing Package and Fleet or Government order type) includes Exhaust Brake, integrated Trailer Brake controller
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with 3.42 rear axle ratio
- Electric 2-speed transfer case (four-wheel drive only)
- Tow/Haul Mode (included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-cylinder Duramax turbo diesel)
- Heavy Duty trailing package with hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-cylinder Duramax turbo diesel and automatic locking rear differential)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Three additional audio systems available up to and including Chevrolet MyLink 8" diagonal Color Touch Navigation¹⁸ with AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] [3-month trial]², USB port¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and most phones¹¹, hands-free smartphone integration, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and Bose premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB¹² charging ports located on the rear of the center console
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (WT Extended Cab only)
- Rear seat delete (WT Extended Cab only)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors (included and only available with WT Appearance Package)
- WT Convenience Package – includes Remote Keyless Entry, theft-deterrent system, electronic cruise control and E-Z Lift tailgate
- LT Convenience Package – includes rear window defogger, front fog lamps, remote vehicle starter system, EZ-Lift tailgate and rear-sliding window
- Luxury Package – includes 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control, power front passenger lumbar control, heated driver and front passenger seats, single-zone automatic climate control, projector-type headlamps, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, outside heated, power-adjustable, manual folding chrome mirrors, chrome rear bumper and chrome door handles
- Safety Package – includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (available on 2LT & 4LT equipment groups)

Colorado is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See below for Specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds) [3.6L V6/3.42 rear axle ratio]	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Extended Cab WT	6'2"	12M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1580	7000	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9)	--	12M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2200	7000	4
Extended Cab LT	6'2"	12N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1570	7000	4
Extended Cab Z71	6'2"	12P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1520	7000	4
Crew Cab – Short WT	5'2"	12M43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1600	7000	5
Crew Cab – Short LT	5'2"	12N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1580	7000	5
Crew Cab – Short Z71	5'2"	12P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1520	7000	5
Crew Cab – Long WT	6'2"	12T43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1540	7000	5
Crew Cab – Long LT	6'2"	12U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1530	7000	5
Crew Cab – Long Z71	6'2"	12V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1470	7000	5



2016 Model Year Crew Cab SLE shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  Cardinal Red^a
G7C
-  Quicksilver Metallic^a
GAN
-  Cyber Gray Metallic^a
GBV
-  Emerald Green Metallic^b
G7J
-  Summit White
GAZ
-  Bronze Alloy Metallic^b
G7X
-  Copper Red Metallic^b
G7P
-  Onyx Black^d
GBA

a Available with [GAT] All-Terrain Package. Not available on 2SA.
 b Additional charge - premium paint. Not available on 2SA.
 c Additional charge - premium paint. Available with [GAT] All-Terrain Package. Not available on 2SA.
 d Available with [GAT] All-Terrain Package.
 e Additional charge - premium paint. Available with [GAT] All-Terrain Package.

WHY BUY?

- New available Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel delivers exceptional fuel economy and torque
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife brake rotors which can offer up to double the service life and help you reduce your Cost of Ownership
- Available OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ and 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ keep you connected to your business and customers
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



2016 Model Year Crew Cab SLE shown

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2VL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags⁷, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags⁷ for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission

INTERIOR

- Audio system features 4.2" diagonal color display, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹², auxiliary jack and 6-speaker system
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guidelines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats – Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 6'2" pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab Canyon models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels



2016 Model Year SLE shown

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 2.8L turbo diesel; includes Exhaust Brake and integrated trailer brake controller (available on SLE and SLT)
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with 3.42 rear axle ratio
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L Duramax turbo diesel)
- Heavy Duty trailering package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Three additional audio systems available up to and including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² with USB port¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and most phones¹¹, hands-free smartphone integration, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and Bose premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB¹², charging ports located on the rear of the center console
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- Rear seat delete (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors
- Convenience Package – includes Remote Keyless Entry, electronic cruise control, rear window electric defogger, theft-deterrent system and EZ-Lift tailgate
- SLE Convenience Package – includes single-zone automatic climate control, remote vehicle starter system and rear-sliding window
- Driver Alert Package – includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (requires SLE Convenience Package; not available with All-Terrain Package)
- All-Terrain Package – includes Off-Road Suspension Package, automatic locking rear differential (2WD only; std. 4WD), Hill Descent Control, 17" x 8" Dark Argent Metallic cast aluminum wheels, P255/65R17 all-terrain, blackwall tires, body-color rear bumper, front recovery hooks (2WD only; std. 4WD), transfer case shield (4WD only), Jet Black/Cobalt Red cloth interior, heated front seats, 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power driver lumbar control and power front passenger lumbar control (requires SLE Convenience Package)

Canyon is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See below for Specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/ inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds) (3.6l V6/3.42 rear axle ratio)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Extended Cab Base	6'2"	T2M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1620	7000	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9)	--	T2M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2240	7000	4
Extended Cab SLE	6'2"	T2N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1540	7000	4
Extended Cab SLT	6'2"	T2P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1500	7000	4
Crew Cab – Short Base	5'2"	T2M43/2WD	128.3	5800	1620	7000	5
Crew Cab – Short SLE	5'2"	T2N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1550	7000	5
Crew Cab – Short SLT	5'2"	T2P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6000	1510	7000	5
Crew Cab – Long Base	6'2"	T2T43/2WD	140.5	5800	1570	7000	5
Crew Cab – Long SLE	6'2"	T2U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1500	7000	5
Crew Cab – Long SLT	6'2"	T2V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6000	1460	7000	5



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge.
 b Only available on Crew cab models. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Available at extra charge.
 c Requires 1LT or 2LT equipment groups.

WHY BUY?

- All the versatility you need:
 - Three cab configurations
 - Three powertrains
 - Over a ton of available payload
 - Up to six tons of available trailering capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags⁷, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak® stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰
- Rear child security door locks

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel⁹ capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp and 305 lb-ft of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque (available on LTZ/High Country)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (LTZ/High Country on 5.3L V8 or 6.2L V8 only)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double Cab); 60/40 split bench (Crew Cab)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- 4.2" color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port,¹² auxiliary jack
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)



EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Rear bumper corner assist step
- Cab mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Locking tailgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 5.3L V8 with Flex Fuel⁹ capability
- Seating options: power, buckets, leather seating surfaces, heated/ventilated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window with rear defogger
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ Radio with Navigation⁸ and 8" Diagonal Touch Screen with AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial) /HD, USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®11}, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, and single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose Sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2 inch LCD display
- OnStar[®] 6-month Guidance Plan¹, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and more

- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar[®] data trial (whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering Package
- Max Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Rear vision camera
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Four upfitter switches
- Transfer case shield (4WD only)
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD Regular Cab)
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)
- Duratrac Duratrac Wrangler 18" tires
- Recovery hooks (standard on 4WD, available on 2WD)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Active Fuel Management
Direct Injection
Variable Valve Timing



SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	6'6"	CC15703/RWD	119.0	6600	1960	8900	3
Regular Cab	6'6"	CK15703/4WD	119.0	6800	1860	8600	3
Regular Cab	8'	CC15903/RWD	133.0	6800	1950	9800	3
Regular Cab	8'	CK15903/4WD	133.0	7000	1890	9500	3
Double Cab	6'6"	CC15753/RWD	143.5	7400	2260	12000	6
Double Cab	6'6"	CK15753/4WD	143.5	7600	2220	11800	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2160	12000	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2130	11700	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2080	11900	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2080	11700	6



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge. Requires Double Cab models.
 b Requires Crew Cab models.
 c Requires 1LZ equipment group.
 d Available at extra charge.

WHY BUY?

- All the versatility you need:
 - Three cab configurations and standard or long boxes
 - Three powertrains
 - Up to 2 tons of payload
 - Up to 9 tons of trailering capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar® 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷:
 - Crew Cab: Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Double Cab and Regular Cab: Single stage frontal air bags for driver with front passenger dual-stage air bags; that also includes Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat mounted air bags for both driver and front passenger; head-curtain air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions;
 - Air bag deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- StabiliTrak stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰ (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible and includes 5-year/100,000-mile Powertrain Limited Warranty²³
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Active steering assist for better handling and towing (select models)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning



- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹² and auxiliary jack

EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep rear bumper (requires [E63] pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps – cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, USB port¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month OnStar Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)

- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (1WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: trailering, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with [AQQ] Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (compressed natural gas) engine; not available with any ship thru code)
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package (late availability)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models



SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	Long – 8'	CC25903/RWD	133.6	10000	4043	18000	3
Regular Cab	Long – 8'	CK25903/4WD	133.6	9900	3409	16400	3
Double Cab	Std – 6'6"	CC25753/RWD	144.2	10000	3383	16900	6
Double Cab	Std – 6'6"	CK25753/4WD	144.2	10000	3094	14900	6
Double Cab	Long – 8'	CC25953/RWD	158.1	10000	3276	16100	6
Double Cab	Long – 8'	CK25953/4WD	158.1	10000	2986	14200	6
Crew Cab	Std – 6'6"	CC25743/RWD	153.7	10000	3232	15800	6
Crew Cab	Std – 6'6"	CK25743/4WD	153.7	10000	2942	14000	6
Crew Cab	Long – 8'	CC25943/RWD	167.7	10000	3141	15200	6
Crew Cab	Long – 8'	CK25943/4WD	167.7	10000	3182	13900	6



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge. Requires Double Cab models.
 b Requires Crew Cab models.
 c Requires 1LZ equipment group.
 d Available at extra charge.

WHY BUY?

- All the versatility you need:
 - Three cab configurations and standard or long boxes
 - Three powertrains
 - Up to 3-1/2 tons of payload (2015 data when properly equipped)
 - Over 11 tons of trailering capability (2015 data when properly equipped)
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar® 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, single stage air bags⁷ for driver and right front passenger
- Frontal passenger-side air bag⁷ deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with [ZW9] Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰ (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible and includes 5-year/100,000-mile Powertrain Limited Warranty²³
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats (single rear wheel only)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Active steering assist for better handling and towing (select models)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², and auxiliary jack
- Trailer brake controller, integrated



EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for front and rear outboard seating positions (Note: Required with C7A 10,000 lb. GVWR⁴)
- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, USB port¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month OnStar Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)

- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG; Not E85 compatible (single rear wheel only)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Outside mirror options: trailering, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package (late availability)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package available on select models



SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	CC35903/RWD	133.6	10400 / 13500	4390 / 7153	14600 / 14300	3
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	CK35903/4WD	133.6	11400 / 13400	4351 / 6723	17500 / 23200	3
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	CC35953/RWD	158.1	11200 / 13025	4272 / 6234	17400 / 23100	6
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	CK35953/4WD	158.1	11600 / 13025	4292 / 5955	17100 / 22800	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std - 6'6"	CC35743/RWD	153.7	11100	4062	17500	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std - 6'6"	CK35743/4WD	153.7	11500	4080	17200	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	CC35943/RWD	167.7	11400 / 13025	4147 / 6111	17300 / 22900	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	CK35943/4WD	167.7	11600 / 13025	4109 / 5743	16900 / 22600	6



2016 Model Year SLT shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  **Crimson Red Tintcoat^a (new)**
G1E
-  **Light Steel Gray Metallic^a**
G1C
-  **Summit White**
GAZ
-  **White Frost Tricoat^b (new)**
G1W
-  **Stone Blue Metallic^a**
G1K
-  **Onyx Black**
GBA
-  **Cardinal Red (new)**
G7C
-  **Quicksilver Metallic^a**
GAN
-  **Iridium Metallic^a**
GXG

^a Available at extra charge.
^b Only available on Crew Cab models. Available at extra charge.

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags⁷, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with FlexFuel⁹ capability with 285 hp and 305 lb-ft of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 355 hp and 383 lb-ft of torque
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb-ft of torque (available on SLT & Denali)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking (SLT & Denali on 5.3L V8 or 6.2L V8 only)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Independent front and multileaf rear suspension
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seats; vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double Cab); 60/40 split bench (Crew Cab)
- 4.2" color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², auxiliary jack
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Monochromatic 3.5" display Driver Information Center

WHY BUY?

- All the utility you need:
 - Three cab configurations
 - Three powertrains
 - Over a ton of available payload
 - Up to six tons of available trailering capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



2016 Model Year Denali shown



- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Rear chrome bumper with corner steps
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Box upper tie-downs (four)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 with Flex Fuel⁹ capability
- Seating options: leather seating surfaces, heated and ventilated, lumbar control, bucket seats, power adjustments
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window
- Four audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation⁸ with IntelliLink¹³, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial)/HD, USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, single-slot CD/MP3 player, Bose Sound system, rear-seat Entertainment Package that includes DVD/Blu-Ray player with 9.2" LCD display

- OnStar[®] 6-month Guidance Plan¹, includes Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and more
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar[®] data trial (whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering Package
- Max Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- All-Terrain Package
- Outside mirror options: camper, heated, curb-tilt, turn signals
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Rearview camera system
- Four upfitter switches
- AutoTrac active transfer case (4WD only)
- Snow Plow Prep Package (Regular cab 4WD)
- Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac[®] tires
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Variable Valve Timing
- Direct Injection




SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	6'6"	TC15703/RWD	119.0	6600	1960	8900	3
Regular Cab	6'6"	TK15703/4WD	119.0	6800	1860	8600	3
Regular Cab	8'	TC15903/RWD	133.0	6800	1950	9800	3
Regular Cab	8'	TK15903/4WD	133.0	7000	1890	9500	3
Double Cab	6'6"	TC15753/RWD	143.5	7400	2260	12000	6
Double Cab	6'6"	TK15753/4WD	143.5	7600	2220	11800	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2160	12000	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2130	11700	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2080	11900	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2080	11700	6



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  **Crimson Red Tintcoat^a (new) G1E**
-  **Light Steel Gray Metallic^c G1C**
-  **Summit White GAZ**
-  **Cardinal Red (new) G7C**
-  **Stone Blue Metallic^c G1K**
-  **Onyx Black GBA**
-  **Deep Garnet Metallic^b (new) G7T**
-  **Quicksilver Metallic^c GAN**
-  **Iridium Metallic^c GXG**

a Available at extra charge. Double Cab only.
 b Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.
 c Available at extra charge.

WHY BUY?

- All the utility you need:
 - Three cab configurations and standard or long boxes
 - Three powertrains
 - Up to 2 tons of payload
 - Up to 9 tons of trailering capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags⁷:
 - Crew Cab: single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Double Cab and Regular Cab: Single stage frontal air bags for driver with front passenger dual-stage air bags; that also includes Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat mounted air bags for both driver and front passenger; head-curtain air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions;
 - Air bag deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰ (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel[®] capability
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible and includes 5-year/100,000-mile Powertrain Limited Warranty²³
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) with hardened valves and valve seats

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Active steering assist for better handling and towing (select models)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks



- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², and auxiliary jack

EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper (requires [E63] pickup box)
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Four audio system options up to including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, USB port¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month OnStar Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)
- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines

- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (1SA only)
- LED Lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with [AQQ] Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear or Front/Rear Parking Assist
- Trailing equipment
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner (not available with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (compressed natural gas) engine; not available with any ship thru code)
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package (late availability)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel[®] capability

Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas [CNG] Package available on select models



SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab	Long - 8'	TC25903/RWD	133.6	10000	4,043	18000	3
Regular Cab	Long - 8'	TK25903/4WD	133.6	9900	3409	16400	3
Double Cab	Std - 6'6"	TC25753/RWD	144.2	10000	3383	16900	6
Double Cab	Std - 6'6"	TK25753/4WD	144.2	10000	3094	14900	6
Double Cab	Long - 8'	TC25953/RWD	158.1	10000	3276	16100	6
Double Cab	Long - 8'	TK25953/4WD	158.1	10000	2986	14200	6
Crew Cab	Std - 6'6"	TC25743/RWD	153.7	10000	3232	15800	6
Crew Cab	Std - 6'6"	TK25743/4WD	153.7	10000	2942	14000	6
Crew Cab	Long - 8'	TC25943/RWD	167.7	10000	3141	15200	6
Crew Cab	Long - 8'	TK25943/4WD	167.7	10000	3182	13900	6



2016 Model Year Denali shown

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
|  Crimson Red Tintcoat^a (new) G1E |  Light Steel Gray Metallic^c G1C |  Summit White GAZ |
|  Cardinal Red (new) G7C |  Stone Blue Metallic^c G1K |  Onyx Black GBA |
|  Deep Garnet Metallic^b (new) G7T |  Quicksilver Metallic^c GAN |  Iridium Metallic^c GXG |

a Available at extra charge. Double Cab only.
 b Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.
 c Available at extra charge.

WHY BUY?

- All the utility you need:
 - Three cab configurations and standard or long boxes
 - Three powertrains
 - Up to 3-1/2 tons of payload
 - Over 11 tons of trailering capability
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 3500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, single stage air bags⁷ for driver and right front passenger
- Frontal passenger-side air bag⁷ deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with [ZW9] Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰ (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR⁴) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft of torque plus E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability on pickup models
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 with 397 horsepower, 765 lb.-ft. of torque; B20-Diesel compatible and includes 5-year/100,000 mile Powertrain Limited Warranty²³
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG (Compressed Natural Gas), with hardened valves and valve seats (single rear wheel only)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Active steering assist for better handling and towing (select models)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 4.2" Diagonal Color Display and AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², and auxiliary jack
- Trailer brake controller, integrated



EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box; Wideside with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather seating surfaces
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸ with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM² (with 3-month trial), Apple CarPlay and Android Auto enabling smartphone app mirroring on infotainment screen, USB port¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Bose sound system
- OnStar[®] 6-month OnStar Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)

- Rear Vision Camera with dynamic guide lines
- Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas CNG fuel system; operates on both gasoline and CNG: Not E85 compatible (single rear wheel only)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax)
- Upfitter switches (1SA only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package – includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package (late availability)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel[®] capability

Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Bi-Fuel Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package

available on select models



SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	TC35903 / RWD	133.6	10400 / 13500	4390 / 7153	14600 / 14300	3
Regular Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	TK35903 / 4WD	133.6	11400 / 13400	4351 / 6723	17500 / 23200	3
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	TC35953 / RWD	158.1	11200 / 13025	4272 / 6234	17400 / 23100	6
Double Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	TK35953 / 4WD	158.1	11600 / 13025	4292 / 5955	17100 / 22800	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std - 6'6"	TC35743 / RWD	153.7	11100	4062	17500	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std - 6'6"	TK35743 / 4WD	153.7	11500	4080	17200	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	TC35943 / RWD	167.7	11400 / 13025	4147 / 6111	17300 / 22900	6
Crew Cab SRW / DRW	Long - 8'	TK35943 / 4WD	167.7	11600 / 13025	4109 / 5743	16900 / 22600	6



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- All the versatility you need:
 - Two cab configurations with dual rear wheels
 - Two powertrains
 - Over 3-1/2 tons of payload
 - Over 30,000 lbs. GCWR
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar® 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge.
b Requires Crew Cab models.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, single stage air bags⁷ for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp and 765 lb-ft torque
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 301 hp and 333 lb-ft of torque

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Air conditioning

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum GCWR ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36003	137.50	13200	7287	31100	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36003	137.50	13200	6850	31100	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36403	162.00	13200	7084	31100	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36403	162.00	13200	6739	31100	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	CC36043	171.50	13200	6580	31100	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36043	171.50	13200	6227	31100	6

- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 4.2" Diagonal Color Display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², and auxiliary jack

EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps
- Smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Four audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ audio system with 8" Diagonal Color Touch Navigation⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial), two USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose system, single-slot CD/MP3 player
- OnStar[®] 6-month OnStar Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches – 3 with diesel / 4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD only)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- All the utility you need:
 - Two cab configurations with dual rear wheels
 - Two powertrains
 - Over 3-1/2 tons of payload
 - Over 30,000 lbs. GCWR
- Advanced technology to keep you connected to your business and customers with available OnStar® 4G LTE and its built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge. 3SA only.
 b Available at extra charge.
 c Available at extra charge. Crew Cab only.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available Turbo Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, single stage air bags⁷ for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible with 397 hp and 765 lb-ft torque
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 301 hp and 333 lb-ft of torque

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)
- Air conditioning

- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system with 4.2" Diagonal Color Display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹², and auxiliary jack

EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps
- Smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth seating surfaces, leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Four audio system options up to/including 8" Diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation with IntelliLink¹⁸, AM/FM/SiriusXM² (3-month trial), two USB ports¹², auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹¹, Pandora Internet radio¹⁴, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Bose system, single-slot CD/MP3 player
- OnStar[®] 6-month OnStar Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months including Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, Roadside Assistance, Turn-by-Turn Navigation, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds, includes 3GB or 3 months OnStar Data Trial (whichever comes first)
- Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax)
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax)
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Upfitter switches – 3 with diesel / 4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD only)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum GCWR ⁶ (pounds)	Maximum Seating ¹⁹
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36003	137.50	13200	7287	31100	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36003	137.50	13200	6850	31100	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TC36403	162.00	13200	7084	31100	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36403	162.00	13200	6739	31100	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	RWD	TK36043	171.50	13200	6580	31100	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36043	171.50	13200	6227	31100	6



All images have preproduction model shown and upfits from an independent supplier*



Introducing the New Chevrolet Low Cab Forward Trucks (Available in 2016)

From the family of Chevrolet Commercial Vehicles, introducing the Low Cab Forward series, dependable trucks that deliver efficient hauling for businesses large and small.

With choices ranging from the 3500 and 4500 6.0L V8 gasoline-powered trucks to 3500, 4500, or 5500 heavy-duty diesel-powered engines available in Regular Cab and Crew Cab configurations finding the perfect fit for your business is easy.

CAB OVER DESIGN

The Cab Over design provides optimal visibility for the driver and is also helpful for crews that make multiple pick-up and deliveries throughout the day thanks to its ease of entry and exit.

OVERALL LENGTH

The overall length of the LCF trucks allows for generous cargo space, which is ideal for delivering large or bulky cargo such as furniture, construction materials, frozen foods, landscaping materials, or even heavy machinery.

INTERIOR WORKSPACE

The interior design maximizes the use of space to benefit drivers with fold-down trays that double as a laptop/work area and has convenient storage areas in the dash, doors, seatback pockets, overhead shelf, and rear organizer tray.



TAILORED FOR MAXIMUM UTILITY

Whatever your business – from construction to landscaping to wholesale delivery – the Chevy Low Cab Forward (LCF) lineup can be molded to your specific vocations. With wheel-bases from 109” to 212,” the LCF series can accommodate a wide range of body applications from 10’ to 24.’ The chassis are prewired for a trailer harness and brakes to reduce the time and cost of upfitting.

STRENGTH WHERE IT COUNTS

The Chevrolet trucks lineup gives businesses the flexibility to choose between diesel- or gasoline-powered engines and Regular Cab or Crew Cab configurations based on their requirements.

For effortless towing and hauling the 3500 and 4500 are available with the 6.0L V8 gas engine mated with a 6-speed transmission with double overdrive.

Turbocharged diesel engines mated with 6-speed transmissions that provide the efficiency your business needs without compromising performance are available on the 3500HD, 4500HD, 5500 and 5500HD.



***IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES:** Installations or alterations to the original- equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.



WHY BUY?

- Choices that meet your needs:
 - Two wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - Four Powertrain options including CNG
- Five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ standard
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a. Additional charge.
 b. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
 c. Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	–
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/36.6/34.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
 Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
 Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years includes RemoteLink Key Fob Services, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification plus OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in

Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the Internet at 4G LTE speeds (OnStar fleet delete available)

- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek and scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 8- / 15-passenger seating configurations
- Full floor color-keyed carpeting
- Three available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora¹⁴ and Stitcher; voice-activated technology for radio and phone plus SiriusXM® Satellite Radio² (3-month trial), NavTraffic¹⁶ and USB port¹²
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel⁹ V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb-ft of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb-ft of torque with 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) available
- Isolated 2nd battery can be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Rear vision camera and rear park assist

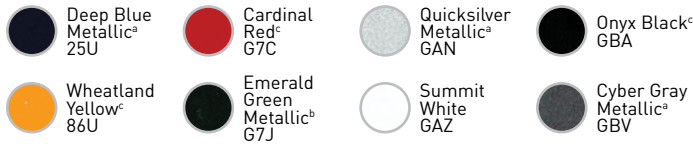
Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



WHY BUY?

- Pro Grade Utility:
 - Two wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - Four Powertrain options including CNG
 - 12- or 15-passenger seating
- Five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ standard
- Standard OnStar 4G LTE with available Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.
 b Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
 c Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23406	–
G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
 Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
 Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
 Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ (first 3 rows)
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years includes RemoteLink Key Fob Services, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification plus OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the Internet at 4G LTE speeds (OnStar fleet delete available)

- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek and scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configurations
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full floor color-keyed carpeting
- Three available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation radio with IntelliLink¹³, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora¹⁴ and Stitcher; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel⁹ V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb-ft of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb-ft of torque with 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) available
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Rear vision camera
- Rear park assist

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



WHY BUY?

- The small cargo van for businesses with everyday jobs:
 - 122.7 cu. ft. of cargo space; 18.8 cu.ft. more than Ford Transit Connect SWB
 - 48”-long load width accommodates a standard pallet, a 6’ stepladder, even a pre-hung interior door
 - 40/60 split rear doors can be opened up to 180 degrees for easy loading and unloading
 - EPA-estimated 24 mpg city delivers the value to help increase profitability
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System plus head/side-curtain air bags⁷
- 3-point, driver and front passenger safety belts
- Steering column incorporates theft-deterrent locking feature
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰
- Tools include mechanical jack and wheel wrench
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Traction control and vehicle stability enhancement system

INTERIOR

- Reclining high-back front bucket seats with custom cloth trim, inboard armrests, manual lumbar adjustment and under seat tray; driver seat also includes 6-way manual, slide, recline and height adjuster; fold-flat passenger seat also includes 4-way manual, slide and recline adjuster and work desk
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center includes fuel range, average speed, oil life, tire pressure monitoring, fuel used, ice warning, engine hours, average fuel economy, tachometer, maintenance reminders and outside temperature display
- Analog instrumentation features speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary audio jacks and 2 front door speakers
- Power windows with driver and front passenger express-up/down
- Multi-functional mobile office center console with auxiliary, 12-volt power outlet and 2 cupholders; one for 16 oz. cups and another for 32 oz bottles
- Glovebox
- Open upper instrument binder-size storage box with additional storage in the rear door pocket
- Versatile cargo area features reinforced 20 mounting points (weld nuts) with 6 “D” ring cargo hooks and vinyl flooring



MECHANICAL

- 2.0L DOHC I4 engine with 131 hp and 139-lb-ft of torque
- Xtronic CVT (Continuously Variable Transmission)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- 150 amp alternator
- Power steering
- Independent front suspension with coil springs and stabilizer bar, rear suspension uses multi-stage leaf springs
- GVWR⁴ of 4751 lbs.

EXTERIOR

- Sliding driver and passenger doors
- All windows feature solar-ray light-tinted glass
- Halogen Headlamps
- Provisions for luggage rack
- Manual-folding outside mirrors with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)
- 185/60R15C, 95/92T TL tires
- Full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent wet-arm wipers with pulse washers
- Aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Technology Package – includes Color Connected radio with Navigation⁸, USB port¹², SiriusXM² Satellite radio (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available) and Rear Vision Camera
- Bluetooth¹¹ for personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system (standard on LT)
- Rear Park Assist (standard on LT)
- Cruise control (standard on LT)
- Remote Keyless Entry with 2 transmitters and remote panic button (standard on LT)
- Fixed glass on rear doors and passenger-side sliding door with electric rear-window defogger
- Heated, power-adjustable manual-folding outside mirror with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	City Express
1LS FWD	15S60
1LT FWD	15T60

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	City Express
Wheelbase	115.2
Length	186.3
Width	68.1
Height	73.7
Head room	41.7
Shoulder room	54.1
Hip room	51.3
Leg room	42.6
Opening height, sliding side door	45.8
Opening height, rear door	48.8
Opening width, sliding side door	27.0
Step in height, front	14.8
Step in height, sliding side doors	19.2
Cargo area length, maximum	82.8
Cargo area height, maximum	53.0
Cargo area width, maximum	54.8
Cargo area width, between wheelhousing	48.0
Cargo area, liftover height	21.1



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
|  Dark Blue Metallic ^a
25U |  Rainforest Green Metallic ^b
67J |  Black ^c
GBA |
|  Wheatland Yellow ^c
86U |  Silver Ice Metallic ^a
GAN |  Cyber Gray Metallic ^a
GBV |
|  Red Hot ^c
G7C |  Summit White
GAZ |  Brownstone Metallic ^a
GWX |

a. Additional charge.
b. Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
c. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

WHY BUY?

- Versatility:
 - Two wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - Four Powertrain options including CNG
 - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch plus head curtain side-impact and thorax air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season, blackwall tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Three available audio system options up to and including Audio system, Color Touch Navigation radio with IntelliLink¹³, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb-ft torque and B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) System 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat producing 282 hp @ 4800 rpm and 320 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm with a 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) and 4-Tank System (22 GGE) available
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Express Access includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote keyless entry
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload ⁵ (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Packages available



Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
|  Deep Blue Metallic ^a
25U |  Emerald Green Metallic ^b
G7J |  Onyx Black ^c
GBA |
|  Wheatland Yellow ^c
86U |  Quick Silver Metallic ^a
GAN |  Cyber Gray Metallic ^a
GBV |
|  Cardinal Red ^c
G7C |  Summit White
GAZ |  Bronze Alloy Metallic ^a
GWX |

a Additional charge.
b Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
c Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

WHY BUY?

- Pro Grade Utility:
 - Two wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - Four Powertrain options including CNG
 - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
 - Over 300 cubic feet of available cargo space³
- Available five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch plus head curtain side-impact and thorax air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm, 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Dual heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free batteries with rundown protection and retained accessory power (standard on Diesel 1SD)

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rearview mirrors
- LT245/75R16E all-season blackwall tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame



SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Three available audio system options up to and including Audio system, Color Touch Navigation radio with IntelliLink¹³, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ with 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb-ft torque and B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) System 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat producing 282 hp @ 4800 rpm and 320 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm with a 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) and 4-Tank System (22 GGE) available
- Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Savana Pro includes 3 remote release side-access panels plus remote vehicle starter and remote keyless entry
- Ambulance Prep Package
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload ⁵ (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Packages available



Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- Versatility:
 - Three wheelbases and powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR⁴
- Stay Connected to Your Business
 - Available five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
 - Available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ Radio with Navigation that includes Bluetooth[®]
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
139-in. Wheelbase	CG33503	–	–
159-in. Wheelbase	–	CG33803	–
177-in. Wheelbase	–	–	CG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
Wheelbase	139.0	159.0	177.0
Length	246.7	266.7	284.8
Width	79.1	79.1	79.1
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2	2
Head room	40.2	40.2	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	33	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	9900	10050	12300

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch and side curtain and thorax air bags⁷ (on vehicles under 10,000 lbs.)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft torque (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase) [available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰]
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Three available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora¹⁴ and Stitcher; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque with FlexFuel⁹ capability available (standard on 177-inch wheelbase)
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb-ft torque and B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus


Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



WHY BUY?

- Versatility:
 - Two wheelbases and three powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Over 14,000 lbs. GVWR⁴
- Stay connected to your business
 - Available five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵
 - Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
 - Available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ radio with Navigation that includes Bluetooth®
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
|  Dark Blue Metallic ⁷ 25U |  Rainforest Green Metallic ⁷ G7J |  Black GBA |
|  Wheatland Yellow 86U |  Silver Ice Metallic ⁷ GAN |  Cyber Gray Metallic ⁷ GBV |
|  Red Hot G7C |  Summit White GAZ |  Brownstone Metallic ⁷ GWX |

a Additional charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Express 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C71	CG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C71	CG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Express 4500
Wheelbase	159.0/177.0
Length	266.7/284.8
Width	79.1
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	14200

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch and side curtain and thorax air bags⁷ (on vehicles under 10,000 lbs.)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb-ft torque and FlexFuel⁹ capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft

- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hangar bolt attachment
- High-capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb-ft torque and B20 Diesel compatibility
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Three available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth® streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and OnStar 4G LTE provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High-idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Available packages include Ambulance (YF2), RV (YF1), School Bus (B3D) and Shuttle Bus (ANC)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- Pro Grade Utility:
 - Three wheelbases and Powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR⁴
- Advanced Technology
 - Available Five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
 - Available radio with IntelliLink¹³ and Navigation that includes Bluetooth[®]
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  Deep Blue Metallic^a 25U
-  Emerald Green Metallic^a G7J
-  Onyx Black GBA
-  Wheatland Yellow 86U
-  Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN
-  Cyber Gray Metallic^a GBV
-  Cardinal Red G7C
-  Summit White GAZ
-  Bronze Alloy Metallic^a GWX

a Additional charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
139-in. Wheelbase	TG33503	–	–
159-in. Wheelbase	–	TG33803	–
177-in. Wheelbase	–	–	TG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	139-in. Wheelbase	159-in. Wheelbase	177-in. Wheelbase
Wheelbase	139.0	159.0	177.0
Length	246.7	266.7	284.8
Width	79.1	79.1	79.1
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2	2
Head room	40.2	40.2	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	33	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	9900	10050	12300

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch and side curtain and thorax air bags⁷ (on vehicles under 10,000 lbs.)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft torque (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear suspension
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Three available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁸ radio with Navigation, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb-ft torque with FlexFuel⁹ capability available (standard on 177-inch wheelbase)
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb-ft torque and B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- **Versatility:**
 - Two wheelbases and three powertrain options
 - Available isolated second battery
 - Over 14,000 lbs. GVWR⁴
- **Stay connected to your business**
 - Available Five years of OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
 - Available radio with IntelliLink¹³ and Navigation that includes Bluetooth[®]
- **Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection**

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
|  Deep Blue Metallic ^a 25U |  Emerald Green Metallic ^a G7J |  Onyx Black GBA |
|  Wheatland Yellow 86U |  Quick Silver Metallic ^a GAN |  Cyber Gray Metallic ^a GBV |
|  Cardinal Red G7C |  Summit White GAZ |  Bronze Alloy Metallic ^a GWX |

a Additional charge.

- Multileaf rear suspension with upgraded rear spring hanger bolt attachment
- High-capacity rear spring assembly
- Reinforced rear axle housing, gears and tubes
- Rear axle ratio: 4.10
- Parking brake assembly with thicker brake rotors
- Unique valving for shocks
- Ladder-type frame with assembly reinforcements added
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Savana 4500
159-in. wheelbase with C71	TG33803
177-in. wheelbase with C71	TG33903

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Savana 4500
Wheelbase	159.0/177.0
Length	266.7/284.8
Width	79.1
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2
Head room	40.2
Shoulder room	68.8
Leg room	41.3
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33
GVWR ⁴ standard (pounds)	14200

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
- Standard Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch and side curtain and thorax air bags⁷ (on vehicles under 10,000 lbs.)
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 6.0L V8 with 342 hp, 373 lb-ft torque and FlexFuel⁹ capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- High-capacity radiator cooling
- Enhanced prop shaft

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added
- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- LT225/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp, 525 lb-ft torque and B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Three available audio system options up to and including Color Touch Navigation radio with IntelliLink¹³, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora and Stitcher¹⁴; voice-activated technology for radio and phone and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² 3-month trial and NavTraffic¹⁶
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification and OnStar 4G LTE that provides an available built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Rear Vision Camera, mirror, camera and cable shipped loose
- High-idle switch
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- Available packages include Ambulance (YF2), School Bus (B3D), and Shuttle Bus (ANC)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



WHY BUY?

- The versatility to meet your needs with two wheelbases and powertrain options
- Durable body-on-frame construction
- Available Advanced Technology with five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ with available 4G LTE Hotspot²¹ internet connectivity
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.
b Not available with [B46] rear body-color halo trim.

- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	CG33405	CG33705

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package [ZQ3] includes power windows and door locks

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package – includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Convenience Package [ZQ3] – includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Two available audio system options up to and including AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port¹², includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jacks and 2 front-door speakers
- OnStar[®] with available 4G LTE provides a built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Available E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact and thorax air bags⁷
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar[®] Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp @ 5400 rpm and 295 lb-ft of torque @ 4600 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



WHY BUY?

- ProGrade utility with two wheelbases and powertrain options
- Durable body-on-frame construction
- Available Advanced Technology with five years of OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ with available 4G LTE Hotspot²¹ internet connectivity
- Covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.
b Not available with [B46] rear body-color halo trim.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	10000	10000

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes side-impact and thorax air bags⁷
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI engine with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Tow/Haul mode and Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Power steering

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package [ZQ3] includes power windows and door locks

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package – includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 145-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Convenience Package [ZQ3] – includes tilt steering wheel and cruise control
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel⁹ 342 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb-ft of torque @ 4400 rpm
- Two available audio system options up to and including AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port¹², includes seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jacks and 2 front-door speakers
- OnStar[®] with available 4G LTE provides a built-in Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery, isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- Swing-out rear doors

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown;
Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

WHY BUY?

- Ergonomic designs
- Enhanced safety features
- Sturdy construction
- State-of-the-art technology

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra cost. Orders of less than 20 will be delayed until 20 unit minimum for batch build.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Caprice Police (9C1)	1EW19-9C1

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	118.5
Length	204.2
Width	74.8
Height	58.7
Seating (max) ¹⁹	2/3
Head room f/r	38.7/37.6
Shoulder room f/r	59.1/59.0
Leg room f/r	42.2/43.2
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	17.4*
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19
Ground clearance	6.0

*Includes optional full-size spare tire and auxiliary battery.

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection (V6 SIDI engine)

Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

Available Active Fuel Management (V8)

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 9C1 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags⁷, pelvic-thorax side-impact, head curtain and knee, driver and front passenger, includes Passenger Sensing System

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT engine, includes (E85) FlexFuel⁹ (gas ethanol) capability
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police suspension
- Transmission oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats, cloth with heavy-duty foam
- Driver and front passenger 4-way power seat adjuster
- Rear cloth bench seat
- Rear Vision Camera
- Center console equipment mounting platform
- 160-mph certified speedometer and Multifunction display
- AM/FM stereo with CD player
- Bluetooth^{®11}
- Surveillance mode turns off interior and exterior lighting
- 110-amp main power supply at IP, auxiliary 120 amps in trunk

EXTERIOR

- P235/50R18 tires
- Heavy-duty 18-inch steel wheels with bolt-on center caps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 SFI engine with Active Fuel Management, includes (E85) FlexFuel⁹ (gas ethanol) capability
- Auxiliary battery 700cca, 70 amp cold-cranking amps
- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system (includes flashing module and control wire)
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Vinyl rear seat
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Hole for wiring in roof (center or right)
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Speed limiter (130 mph)

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown;
Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

WHY BUY?

- Powerful
- Spacious
- Safe
- Can be custom-tailored to fit your needs

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS

-  Silver Ice Metallic 17U
-  Summit White 50U
-  Black 41U
-  Ashen Gray Metallic 6LJ

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
Impala Police (9C1)	1WS19
Impala Unmarked Police (9C3)	1WS19

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)

	Sedan
Wheelbase	110.5
Length	200.4
Width	72.9
Height	58.7
Seating ¹⁹ f/r (Unmarked 9C3)	2/3 (3/3)
Head room f/r	39.4/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	58.7/58.6
Leg room f/r	42.3/37.6
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.6
Fuel capacity	17.5

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Police 9C1 unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal air bags⁷ with Passenger Sensing System; driver and front passenger seat-mounted thorax side-impact air bags⁷; outboard front and rear head curtain side-impact air bags⁷
- StabiliTrak[®]

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L SIDI DOHC V6 VVT with E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police suspension

INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with space between seats for equipment
- 6-way power driver and front passenger seat
- Patrol vinyl rear seat
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with air filtration system
- "Certified" analog instrumentation with 4-gauge cluster
- Power windows and door locks
- 100 amp ignition-controlled main power supply under dash and in trunk

EXTERIOR

- P235/55R17 W-rated tires
- 17-inch steel wheels with bolt-on center caps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Headlamp and tail lamp flashing system (includes flashing module and control wire)
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Heavy-duty vinyl flooring
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Roof wiring
- Inoperative inside rear door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Ignition-controlled trunk release
- 6 additional keyless entry transmitters

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown;
Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

WHY BUY?

One reliable package that offers more than just peak performance:

- Cutting-edge safety features
- Interior room
- Impressive cargo capacity
- Efficient ownership costs

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra cost.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Police 9C1
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Pursuit 9C1
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	72.4
Seating ¹⁹ f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Cargo volume ³ (cu. ft.)	112
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Ground Clearance (both 2WD/4WD)	8.0

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
Standard Active Fuel Management
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel⁹
- Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰ available
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA primary battery with rundown protection
- 730-CCA isolated auxiliary battery

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Second-row 60-40 manually-operated split-folding bench seat
- 150-mph certified speedometer and Driver Information Center
- 4 auxiliary power outlets
- 110 volt under dash power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹²
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

EXTERIOR

- Goodyear P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated police tires¹⁵

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink Radio¹⁸, AM/FM stereo
- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Adjustable pedals

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Options based on the 9C1 model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- Available OnStar[®] (visit www.onstar.com for details) (OnStar delete available, also deletes Bluetooth for phone when ordered) with available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown;
Shown with aftermarket emergency equipment

WHY BUY?

One reliable package that offers more than just peak performance:

- Cutting-edge safety features
- Interior room
- Impressive cargo capacity
- Efficient ownership costs

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Extra cost.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	4x4
Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	4x4
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Seating ¹⁹ f/r (max)	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	112
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ⁶ (pounds)	8400
Ground clearance	8.0

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability
Standard Active Fuel Management
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 5W4 model

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal and side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger and head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ for driver and right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Directions and Connections Plan¹ for 6 months (OnStar delete available, also deletes Bluetooth^{®11} for phone when ordered)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel⁹
- Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁰ available
- 6-speed automatic overdrive transmission with Tow/Haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA 80 amp hour battery with rundown protection
- 730 CCA auxiliary battery with computer-controlled isolator
- Active 2-speed transfer case
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual power 10-way driver and 6-way passenger seats (front center seat (20% seat) delete available)
- Second-row 60/40 split-folding bench
- 140-mph speedometer and Driver Information Center
- 4 auxiliary power outlets
- 110 volt under dash power outlet
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary input jack and USB port¹²
- Bluetooth[®] for phone¹¹
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires with full-size spare tire

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink Radio¹⁸, AM/FM stereo with CD player
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Max Trailering Package plus integrated trailer brake controller
- Off-road suspension and tires
- Adjustable pedals

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- A complete package that offers safety and utility:
 - WT or LS Package
 - Auxiliary isolated battery (720-CCA primary, 730-CCA auxiliary)
 - High Output Alternator
 - Available Common Fleet Key, Cloth Front, Vinyl Rear Seats, Spotlamps
 - Wiring provision for horn/siren speakers and grille lamps

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



^a Additional charge.

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Special Services model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side-impact air bags⁷, driver and front passenger and head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact air bags for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and FlexFuel⁹, includes aluminum block construction
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with DURALIFE rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery (720 CCA/80 Amp-hr) with rundown protection
- Auxiliary battery, 730 CCA
- Alternator; 170 amps, high output
- High-capacity air cleaner

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 individual seats in vinyl or cloth
- Vinyl rear seat
- Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- Power outlet; 110-volt, 1.1 Amp, 150 Watt
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- 4.2" color display, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹² and auxiliary jack
- Power door locks
- Power windows

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent windshield wipers
- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Spare tire lock
- Rear bumper corner assist step
- Cab mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Recovery hooks (4WD standard; 2WD available)
- Locking tailgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Wiring, Grille Lamp & Siren
- Wiring, Horn/Siren Circuit
- Flasher System Head & Tail Lamps
- Auxiliary Dome Lamp
- Driver and Passenger Spot Lamp
- OnStar[®] 6-month Directions and Connections Plan¹
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology for select phones¹¹
- AutoTrak Electronic 2 Speed Transfer Case (4WD only)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Rear vision camera
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED under-rail cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Under Body Shield Package
- Chrome Bumpers
- Chrome Grill
- Deep Tinted Glass
- Four upfitter switches or electrical power

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Active Fuel Management
Direct Injection
Variable Valve Timing



Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Maximum GVWR ⁴ (pounds)	Maximum Payload ⁵ (pounds)	Maximum Trailer Weight ⁶ (pounds)	Seating ¹⁹
Crew Cab	5.7	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7400	2226	12000	6
Crew Cab	5.7	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2254	11800	6
Crew Cab	6.5	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7400	2134	11900	6
Crew Cab	6.5	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2144	11700	6



2015 Model Year shown

WHY BUY?

- Choices that meet your needs:
 - Two wheelbases
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - Four Powertrain options including CNG
 - Available in both Cargo and Passenger model
- Covered by Chevrolet Complete Care, which includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.

b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

c Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	–
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Maximum seating ¹⁹	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

EFFICIENT FEATURES

E85 FlexFuel⁹ capability

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission

Available Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with

B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Package Available



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal air bags⁷ with Passenger Deactivation Switch
- Head curtain side-impact air bags⁷ (first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years includes RemoteLink Key Fob Services, Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification

- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- Vortec 4.8L V8 SFI with 285 hp and 295 lb-ft of torque (1LS and 1LT equipment groups available on all 3 models)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode and internal transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (on 3500 Extended)
- Audio system, AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek and scan, digital clock and 2 front-door speakers

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on certain models only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 8- / 15-passenger seating configurations
- Full floor color-keyed carpeting
- Three available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation¹⁸, 6.5" diagonal color touch screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] streaming audio for music and select phones¹¹; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora¹⁴ and Stitcher; voice-activated technology for radio and phone plus SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio² (3-month trial), NavTraffic¹⁶ and USB port¹²
- Vortec 6.0L FlexFuel⁹ V8 with 342 hp and 373 lb.-ft. torque
- Duramax 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel with 260 hp and 525 lb-ft of torque with B20 Bio-Diesel capability (2LS and 2LT are available on 3500 RWB & EWB)
- Dedicated Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) system with 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous with hardened valves and valve seat that has 282 hp and 320 lb-ft of torque with 3-Tank System (15.8 GGE) available
- Isolated 2nd battery can be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Rear vision camera and rear park assist

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.



WHY BUY?

- Upfitter-ready
- Standard engine choices include gas or diesel
- Includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

When your job involves transporting people, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will provide comfortable and reliable transportation. Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana incomplete chassis are ideal for school and shuttle buses and are built by your end product manufacturer to meet your transportation service needs.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Powerful and efficient 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engines
- Proven 4.8L and 6.0L Vortec V8 gasoline engines

AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR⁴ up to 14,200 lbs.
- Brake warning indicator
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions
- Daytime running lamps
- Driver information center
- Tilt wheel, cruise control
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Backup camera kit
- Standard StabiliTrak[®] on SRW 9,900 and 10,100 GVWR⁴ chassis
- Single 220 amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/24,000 miles maintenance²⁴ included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²³
- 5-year/100,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²³ on qualified fleet deliveries³⁴

SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

- Brake warning indicator (UJ1)
- Outside mirror delete (D28)
- Driver-only high-back bucket seating arrangement (ZX1) or temporary driver-only upfitter option seating (ZP1)
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC - L96 & LGH only)
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror (D31)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- Stop/turn signal circuits (V4D)
- Standard StabiliTrak on SRW 9,900 and 10,100 GVWR⁴ chassis
- Single 220 amp alternator w/L20 or L96 gasoline engines, dual batteries, 2nd isolated w/L20 or L96 gasoline engine

SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (ANC)

- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7): Chrome grille with dual composite halogen headlamps
- Soft-Mount Donut and Bolt (BNC): For mounting upfit body to chassis
- Convenience Package (ZQ3): Tilt-wheel and cruise control
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D): Stop/turn signal and body control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC)
- With (R05) Dual Rear Wheel Configuration, includes (XHF) LT225/75R16E all-season front tires
- Single 220 amp alternator w/L20 or L96 gasoline engines, dual batteries, 2nd isolated w/L20 or L96 gasoline engine

SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33503	3500 - G33803	4500- G33803
Engine	Vortec 4.8L	Vortec 6.0L	Vortec 6.0L
Optional Engines	6.0L gas/6.6L Diesel	6.6L Diesel	6.6L Diesel
Base transmission	HD 6-spd. auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	285 @ 5400	342 @ 5400	342 @ 5400
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	295 @ 4,600	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400
Battery	HD 600 CCA	HD 600 CCA	HD 600 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ⁴ options (lb)	9,900 - 12,300	10,050 - 12,300	14,200
Max. Payload ⁵ (lb)	5,381 - 7,307	7,310	9,147
Fuel tank capacity ²² (gal.)	33	33	33
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase (in.)	139	159	159
Overall length (in.)	246.7	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	80.0	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.



WHY BUY?

- Upfitter-ready
- Two standard engine choices
- Includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

When your job involves managing life-or-death situations, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will be able to perform at a moment's notice. Chevrolet and GMC incomplete chassis and vans are ideal for emergency use and are built by your end product manufacturer to meet your extreme service needs.

TWO STANDARD ENGINE CHOICES

- Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel that delivers 260 hp and 525 lb-ft of torque
- Dual 145 amp alternators and dual batteries w/6.6 L V-8 turbo diesel engine. Dedicated emergency vehicle emissions relief (YF2 & PC2 diesel engines only)
- Vortec 6.0L V8 that delivers 342 hp and 373 lb-ft of torque
- Single 220 amp alternator and dual batteries, 2nd isolated w/ rundown protection w/ 6.0L V-8 gasoline engine

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years /24,000 miles maintenance²⁴ included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²³
- 5-year/60,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²³ on qualified fleet deliveries

AMBULANCE PACKAGES – GAS OR DIESEL ENGINES

YF2 (G33*03)

- 57-gallon rear tank²² (NE7) (33803 only)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- HVAC system auxiliary provisions (ENC)
- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7)
- Dual 145-amp alternators (KD9 for Diesel), Single 220-amp alternator (KW5 for Gas)

- High-idle switch (UF3)
- Dual rear wheels (R05)
- LED light package with separate stop/turn circuits (V4D)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential (G80)

YF2 (G33705)

- Requires G33705 model
- Requires one of the following glass packages:
 - ZW2 rear doors, fixed glass; ZW3 rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed glass; ZW4 rear doors, side cargo door, and rear passenger-side quarter, fixed glass; ZW6 full-body window package, fixed glass
- Includes (L96) Vortec 6.0L V8 SFI engine or (LGH) Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel engine, (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (U05) dual-note horn, (G80) heavy-duty locking rear differential, (KD9) dual 145-amp alternators (diesel) or (KW5) single 220-amp alternator (gas), (B31) front-only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary provisions, (UF3) high-idle switch, and (ZK3) emissions revisions for emergency vehicles

PCZ (C/K36403)

- Requires fleet or government sales order type
- Includes (LML) Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel engine, (MW7) Allison 1000 6-speed automatic transmission, (ANM) emissions revisions for emergency vehicles, (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, and (GTY) wide-track rear axle
- Alternator options: Single 150 amp, Single 220 amp, Dual 220 & 150 amp

SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	Cargo 3500 – G33705	Cutaway 3500 – G33503/G33803	Cutaway 4500 – G33803	C/K 3500 – Regular Cab Chassis
Engines – Diesel (Gas)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH) (Vortec 6.0L V8 – L96)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH) (Vortec 6.0L V8 – L96)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LGH) (Vortec 6.0L V8 – L96)	Duramax 6.6L V-8 Turbo Diesel (LML)
Base transmission	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MW7 Allison® 1,000 6-Spd
Horsepower @ rpm (Gas)	260 @ 2,800 (342 @ 5,400)	260 @ 2,800 (342 @ 5,400)	260 @ 2,800 (342 @ 5,400)	397 @ 3,000
Torque lb-ft @ rpm (Gas)	525 @ 1,600 (373 @ 4,400)	525 @ 1,600 (373 @ 4,400)	525 @ 1,600 (373 @ 4,400)	765 @ 1,600
Battery	Dual 770-CCA	Dual 770-CCA	Dual 770-CCA	Dual 730-CCA (available)
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ⁴ options (lb)	9,600 - 9,900	12,300	14,200	13,200
Max. payload ⁵ (lb)	3,470 - 3,888	6,620 - 7,310	8,135 - 9,147	2WD 6,330/4WD 5,990
Fuel tank capacity ²² (gal.)	31	33/57	57	24/40/64

Exterior Dimensions

Wheelbase (in.)	155	139	159	162
Overall length (in.)	244.1	246.7	266.7	254
Overall height (in.)	84.1	82.9	82.9	76.5
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.1	79.1	80.1
Cab to axle (in.)	N/A	80	100	83.6
Cab to end of frame (in.)	N/A	148.5	168.5	134.4
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	8.8/7.7	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	8.9/8.6

AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.



WHY BUY?

- Upfitter-ready
- Standard engine choices include gas or diesel
- Includes 2 maintenance visits²⁴; included services are: Oil and Filter change, 4-Wheel Tire Rotation and Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-speed automatic transmission
Duramax 6.6L Turbo Diesel with B20 Bio-Diesel compatibility

When you want to make a home away from home, you want confidence that your motorhome will provide comfortable and reliable transportation as well as a restful oasis when you're not on the road. Chevrolet Express incomplete vehicles are ideal to use to meet your Class C motorhome needs.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Powerful and efficient 6.6L Turbo Diesel V8 engine
- Proven 6.0L Vortec V8 gasoline engine

AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR⁴ up to 14,200 lbs.
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror
- Frontal, driver and right-front passenger air bags
- Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation, SiriusXM Satellite Radio with 3-month trial, Nav Traffic (subscription sold separately)
- Bluetooth for personal cell phone connectivity to vehicle audio system
- Convenience Package includes power windows and door locks
- Defogger, side windows
- Driver Information Center, includes fuel range, average speed, and oil life
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemotelyLink Key Fob Services, OnStar Vehicle Diagnostics and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds
- Steering wheel, leather-wrapped
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Outside wide-stance sail panel mounted (Velvac) mirrors
- 57-gallon fuel tank
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits
- Trailer wiring, 7-pin sealed connector
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions

- Daytime running lamps
- Tilt wheel, cruise control
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Backup camera kit
- Single 220 amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/24,000 miles maintenance²⁴ included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²³
- 5-year/100,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²³ on qualified fleet deliveries³⁴

RV PACKAGE

Includes:

- Chrome Appearance Package
- Convenience Package
- Console with swing-out storage bin
- Soft-mount donut and bolt
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror
- 220 amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery
- SEO 3 additional gallons of fuel
- SEO (RGI) front instrument panel routing grommet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player and USB port. (May be substituted with AM/FM stereo with CD/MP3 player, Chevrolet MyLink radio with Navigation, SiriusXM Satellite, UXZ radio provisions)

Requires:

- Model 33803
- White painted wheels

SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 – G33803	4500– G33803
Engine	Vortec 6.0L	Vortec 6.0L
Optional Engines	6.6L Diesel	6.6L Diesel
Base transmission	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	342 @ 5400	342 @ 5400
Torque lb-ft @ rpm	373 @ 4,400	373 @ 4,400
Battery	HD 600 CCA	HD 600 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000
GVWR ⁴ options (lb)	12,300	14,200
Max. Payload ⁵ (lb)	7,310	9,147
Fuel tank capacity ²² (gal.)	33	33
Wheels	DRW	DRW
Exterior Dimensions		
Wheelbase (in.)	159	159
Overall length (in.)	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0



AVAILABLE EXTERIOR COLORS



a Available at extra charge

WHY BUY?

- The obvious choice for luxury chauffeured business travel
- Spacious and sophisticated
- Refined for an improved riding experience
- Offers leading-edge technology with available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to keep your drivers and clients connected
- The coverage offered by the Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (PVPP) 3-year/150,000-mile extended service agreement



SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SE Livery unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact air bags⁷ for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar® Basic Plan²⁵ for 5 years, including RemoteLink Key Fob Services, OnStar® Vehicle Diagnostics³¹ and Dealer Maintenance Notification
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot²¹ to connect to the internet at 4G LTE speeds (requires additional data plan following trial subscription)
- Daytime running lamps
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 WT Engine with 304 hp and 264 lb-ft torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo front, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with antilock braking system and DuraLife rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control
- All-speed, engine- and brake-controlled traction control
- Transmission oil cooler
- Automatic level control with rear air springs
- Power variable assist electric steering
- Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (PVPP), 3-year/150,000 mile extended service agreement

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjuster
- Rear seat armrest includes redundant radio controls
- Cadillac CUE Information and Media Control System¹³, 8" display, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM² (3-month trial), USB ports¹², Natural Voice Recognition and auxiliary input jack, and Bose premium 8-speaker system



- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Automatic air circulation sensor
- Electronic cruise control
- Power programmable door locks
- Driver Information Center
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Adaptive remote start and Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear-vision camera
- Retained accessory power
- Power rake and telescopic steering column
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with tap-up/tap-down controls
- Wood trim on steering wheel, console and centerstack
- Microfiber suede headliner

EXTERIOR

- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps, Twilight Sentinel automatic operation, flash-to-pass and cornering lights
- Illuminating door handles
- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- Ultrasonic Rear Parking Assist
- Capless fuel tank filler
- P245/45R19 all-season tires
- 19" aluminum wheels
- 18" compact spare wheel and tire

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options are available on 1SE Livery model only. See your Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Level One Package – includes Memory Package, heated/ventilated driver and front passenger seats, ambient lighting accent, CUE Information and Media Control System with Navigation¹³, Bose 14-speaker Studio Surround Sound system and uplevel wood trim
- Rear Seat Comfort Package – includes heated rear outboard seating positions, rear window power sunshade, rear side window manual sunshades, tri-zone climate control, rear seat armrest with rear sunshade controls (also with redundant radio controls) and 110-volt electrical receptacle

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Sedan
XTS FWD W20 Livery Package	6GB69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	202.0
Width	72.91
Height	59.45
Seating f/r (max.) ¹⁹	2/3
Headroom f/r	40.1/37.8
Shoulder f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg f/r	45.8/40.0
Max. cargo vol. ³ (cubic feet)	18.0
Fuel capacity (gallons)	19

EFFICIENT FEATURES

Standard 6-cylinder engine
Standard 6-speed automatic transmission



XTS Coachbuilder Limo & Extended Sedan

Cadillac's distinctive styling is evident in the **XTS Limousine**, extendable up to 70 inches by Cadillac Master Coachbuilders. Clients will travel in comfort with the powerful and efficient FWD 3.6L V6 engine under the hood, while luxurious interior features and leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodate up to seven passengers and a driver.

The **XTS-L Extended Sedan**, available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders, redefines passenger comfort with up to seven extra inches of legroom and optimized suspension and ride control systems for a quiet and smooth riding environment.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 150,000 miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



2015 Model Year shown



XTS Hearse Concept

XTS Coachbuilder Hearse

Cadillac continues its rich heritage in the funeral industry by offering a perfect balance of elegant styling and refined technology to address the industry's unique requirements. The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS hearse imparts a respected presence to the procession while upholding the standard of luxury funeral clients deserve and expect.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 100,000 miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.



2015 Model Year shown

Commercial Sounding Board

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and GM Fleet and Commercial management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way GM Fleet and Commercial Operations does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the GM Fleet and Commercial Action Center at 1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867).

EASTERN REGION



Lynda Dinwiddie (Co-Chair)
LabCorp
Assoc. VP, National Fleet & Travel
458 South Main Street
Attn: Fleet Dept.
Burlington, NC 27215
(Office) 336-436-2158
lynda_dinwiddie@labcorp.com



Lee Miller
Boehringer-Ingelheim
900 Ridgebury Rd
P.O. Box 368
Ridgefield, CT 06877
(Office) 203-798-4155
lee.miller@boehringer-
ingelheim.com



Dennis Selle
PepsiCo
Global Fleet Procurement
7701 Legacy Dr.
Plano, TX 75024-4002
(Office) 972-334-5142
dennis.selle@pepsico.com



Scott Lauer
Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.
NA Fleet Administration
Manager
351 N. Sumnertown Pike
North Wales, PA 19454
(Mobile) 267-640-1531
scott.lauer@merck.com

CENTRAL REGION



Dick Malcom
State Farm Insurance
Fleet Administrator
One State Farm Plaza SC-1
Bloomington, IL 61710
(Office) 309-766-2345
dick.malcom.jplq@statefarm.com



Janet Horvath
Eaton Corp.
Manager, Supply Chain
Global Travel/Fleet
1111 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(Office) 216-523-4403
janethorvath@eaton.com

CENTRAL REGION, CONT.



Shawn Dusosky
General Mills, Inc.
1 General Mills Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55440
(Office) 763-764-6831
shawn.dusosky@genmills.com



John Dmochowsky
Mondelēz Global, LLC
Sales Fleet Manager
Three Parkway North
Deerfield, IL 60015
(Office) 847-915-5085
john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com



Mike Muehmel
vRide
1220 Rankin St.
Troy, MI 48083
(Office) 248-597-3584
mike.muehmel@vride.com

WESTERN REGION



John DeLuna
Mary Kay Inc.
Senior Analyst
16251 Dallas Parkway
P.O. Box 799045
Dallas, TX 75379
(Office) 972-687-4472
john.deluna@mkcorp.com



Michael Sims (Co-Chair)
LDS Church
Vehicle Fleet Operations
Manager
50 East North Temple Street,
25th floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84150-5270
(Office) 801-240-4990
simsmd@ldschurch.org



Dave Meisel
Pacific Gas & Electric Company
Director Transportation Service
245 Market St, Rm 562
San Francisco, CA 94105-1702
(Office) 415-973-5575
D5Mw@pge.com

WESTERN REGION, CONT.



Brandon Morris
DirecTV
Director Fleet Services
6501 E. Belleview Ave.,
5th Fl.
Englewood, CO 80111
(Office) 303-395-6073
BMorris@dtvhs.com

CANADA



Tim Kohlsmith
Pyramid Corp
Fleet Manager
2308 8 Street
Nisku, ABT9E 7Z2
Canada
(Office) 780-955-4581
timk@pyramidcorporation.com



Douglas Morris
Direct Energy
Fleet Manager
30 High Meadow Place
North York, ON M9L 2Z5
Canada
(Office) 416-780-2681
douglas.morris@directenergy.
com



James Isnor
OSCO Construction Group
Manager of Administration
400 Chelsey Drive
Saint John, NB E2K 5L6
(Office) 506 632 4675
isnor.jim@oscogroup.com

GM provides quality parts and service for your GM and non-GM vehicles.

GM Parts

- High-quality GM Parts designed, manufactured, and tested to help keep your GM vehicle running at peak performance
- Your GM Dealer has access to a full line of genuine GM Parts — Maintenance/Repair, Collision, Powertrain, and GM Accessories

Genuine  | Parts

GM FleetTrac

- A consolidated billing program for parts and services purchased at participating GM Dealers
- Provides a single monthly consolidated invoice
- No enrollment or use fee
- Client-specified spending controls and robust reporting
- Visit: www.gmfleettrac.com



ACDelco Parts

- ACDelco parts are Original Equipment parts for GM vehicle applications
- Professional (premium), and Advantage (value) lines of Maintenance and Repair parts for GM and non-GM aftermarket needs
- ACDelco is a global leader in the automotive aftermarket and offers over 88,000 quality parts across 37 product lines



ACDelco Key Fleet Program

Offers fleets technical and related benefits to help increase efficiency and reduce downtime:

- Technical training and seminars at no charge
- Technical assistance hotline
- Discounts on tools, equipment, service and training manuals
- Visit: www.acdelcotechconnect.com

ACDelco CONNECTION

Online parts/ordering link to local ACDelco Warehouse Distributors

- Order history and saved order sheets
- Labor, tech specs, and other optimal modules available soon
- For additional information, call 1-800-825-5886, option 3

CONNECTION

GM Fleet Service — Value for You!

Covered and Comprehensive

- 100,000-mile/5-year (whichever comes first) Powertrain Limited Warranty, Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation for Chevrolet and GMC; 70,000/6-year (whichever comes first) Powertrain Limited Warranty, Roadside for Cadillac and Buick; See Dealer for exclusions and limitations
- Transferable to subsequent owner
- \$0 deductible



Fleet-Focused Solutions

- Dedicated Fleet Sales, Service and Parts organization
- Experienced in assisting fleets with maximizing vehicle uptime and driver convenience
- Operating expense consultation
- Fleet Action Center 1-800-FLEETOP (1-800-353-3867)

Maintenance Savings Technology

- Oil Life Monitoring System (available on most models)
- Simplified maintenance
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²⁰ (available on select models)
- OnStar[®] Business Vehicle Manager (available on OnStar-equipped models)

GM Tools and Equipment

- Service Tools and Equipment
- Fleets may purchase tools and equipment available through GM's authorized source
- Visit <http://www.gmdesolutions.com/index.php> or call 1-800-468-6657

World-Class Training

- Web-based technical training
- Instructor-led classroom sessions provide hands-on technical training
- Visit www.centerlearning.com or www.acdelcotechconnect.com



Service Reference and Diagnostics (SI 2000)

- Valuable service information necessary to successfully diagnose and complete vehicle repairs
- TechLink Bulletins, Service Manuals, Service Bulletins and Information
- Electronic Tech II Updates
- Multiple Diagnostic Interface (MDI)
- Visit www.gmfleet.com

UNMATCHED GM DEALER NETWORK

- Over 4,000 GM locations nationwide — the industry's largest OEM automotive service provider
- Multi-Point Vehicle Inspection
- Advanced diagnostic equipment and a link to GM engineers supplying daily service information
- GM-trained and ASE-certified technicians with over 1 million hours of training annually
- Genuine GM Parts, manufactured to meet the exact specifications of your GM vehicle
- Over 500 Business Elite Dealers – read more on pg. 135
- One-stop shopping for all your service needs
- Go to www.mycertifiedservice.com for a location near you

Flexible Solutions for Your Business

The 2016 CHEVROLET BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS provide you the best value on the vehicles that run your business.¹

From Upfit Cash Allowance,² which now includes vehicle wraps, to GM Accessory Cash Allowance³ and the Chevrolet Commercial Powertrain Protection Plan,⁴ you have more options than ever to save.

You can also add current retail offers on top of these impressive options for a deal you can't pass up.

To get the latest information available, visit gmfleet.com/chevybusinesschoice.

1. 2016 GM BUSINESS CHOICE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: The 2016 GM Business Choice Program is valid from October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2016. You must purchase or lease your vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of your business. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your Chevrolet dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer.
2. To qualify, vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of your business and not solely for personal/non-business-related transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business. Not available with some other offers. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer. Take delivery by 9/30/16.
3. Fully backed by GM. GM Accessories permanently installed at the time of new-vehicle delivery are covered under the New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. If installed after delivery, coverage on parts and labor is for the balance of the new-vehicle warranty or a minimum of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. GM Accessories not requiring installation or purchased over the counter carry a 12-month limited warranty on parts only. Does not apply to licensed products. Take delivery by 9/30/16.
4. Offer limited to 2016 model year Retail Small Business Delivery Types (018 or 029). See dealer for details. Take delivery by 9/30/16. The Chevrolet Commercial Powertrain Protection Plan total coverage is 5 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Please see the terms and conditions for full coverage details. This plan is provided and administered by AMT Warranty Corp., P.O. Box 927, Bedford, TX 76095, (877) 265-1072 (except in Florida, the vehicle service contract obligor/provider and administrator is Wesco Insurance Company, 59 Maiden Lane, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10038, (866) 327-5818, LICENSE #01913.) AMT Warranty Corp. and Wesco Insurance Company are not related entities of GM or its dealerships. ©2015 General Motors. All rights reserved. The marks appearing in this ad are the trademarks or service marks of GM, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or licensors.

BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS



We know the meaning of hard work. As your professional partner, your Business Elite dealer will work hard to make sure you get the right vehicle for unique needs and then be there over the long haul to provide a range of services designed to help keep your fleet and your business running smoothly.

Business Elite is more than just a name, it's a suite of products and services you won't get from anyone but your Business Elite Dealer.

Dedicated Dealer Representative

You need the right tool for the right job. We get that. That's why your Business Elite representative will give you individual help so you get the exact vehicle you need for your job along with recommendations for appropriate upfits.

Extended Service Hours

Your day doesn't always end at 5, especially if your vehicle needs service. Ours doesn't either. We'll help you get the equipment and services you need outside of a 9-5 day to ensure your business doesn't miss a beat.

Work-Ready Loaners

Your business doesn't stop because one of your vehicles needs service. We help you stay on task with loaner vehicles delivered right to your job site.

Coverage that Helps Keep Your Vehicles on the Road

That's what we give you with Chevrolet Complete Care & GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2016 models:

- Included maintenance during your first 24,000 miles or first two years of ownership,¹ Covers two oil and oil filter changes and tire rotations according to your vehicle's maintenance schedule
- 3-year/36,000-mile² Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty
- Powertrain Limited Warranty, 24-Hour Roadside Assistance including round-the-clock towing and Courtesy Transportation based on delivery type:
 - 5-year/60,000-mile coverage for retail customers²
 - 5-year/100,000-mile coverage for buyers of 2500 and 3500 series Heavy Duty (HD) Pickups equipped with a 6.6L Duramax, as well as qualifying fleet accounts³

1. Covers only scheduled oil changes with filter and tire rotations according to your new vehicle's recommended maintenance schedule for up to 2 years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. Maximum of 2 service events for 2016 MY vehicles and 4 service events for 2015 MY vehicles. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.

2. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.

3. Whichever comes first. 5-yr/100,000-mile warranty only available on these eligible Fleet deliveries types: Fleet Leasing Company Purchase, Business/Org Fleet Purchase, Non-Federal Government Fleet Purchase, Bid Center Support Fleet Purchase and Federal Government Fleet Purchase. See dealer for details.



BUSINESS ELITE



Introducing GM Remarketing Services

Remarketing can be a valuable tool for your business. That's why GM Remarketing Services is set up to make the remarketing process hassle-free and provide you with the right resources at the right time.

With GM Remarketing Services you'll get:

- Ability to remarket your Fleet, including non-GM vehicles.
- A one-stop shop for all your remarketing needs from start to finish so you can save time and costs.
- An average of \$800 more per vehicle in GM closed sales compared with similar vehicles in open sales.^a
- Customized solutions tailored for your needs including remarketing and auction strategy, customized sales reports, analyses, and market insights to help you make the right business decisions.
- The ability to utilize more than 40 full-service auctions that support GM Sponsored Auctions and GM Financial Open Sales^b across the U.S.

We're there with you at every step in the process:

- **Consultation:** We will provide consultation on your current fleet (including non-GM vehicles), identify remarketing opportunities and determine the best auctions for vehicle sale.
- **Presale:** We will work with you to determine the appropriate level of repairs and reconditioning your vehicles need, and work out market pricing and planning for strategic lane placement at the auctions to get the best results.
- **Auction:** We leverage every auction channel including Internet upstream sales before going to a physical auction. If the vehicle needs to go to a physical auction, you will have access to our national network of more than 40 auction locations that support GM Sponsored Auctions or GM Financial Open Sales.
- **Postsale:** Our job is not over after the sale is complete and funds have been delivered. We use industry-recognized tools and our comprehensive historical data to analyze your remarketing sales to give you better insights into your business.

As your professional partner, we're committed to providing remarketing services that will help you save time and resources, remove the uncertainty of reselling, and increase your returns to help improve your bottom line.

So for convenient remarketing solutions to help your business:

- Call 1-800-FLEETOP (1-800-353-3867)
- Talk to your Fleet Account Executive
- Email us at GMRemarketingServices@gm.com
- Visit gmfleet.com/remarketing



^a Based on comparison of GM Sale data to comparable vehicles in NADA AuctionNet data. ^b Based on current portfolio.

Establishing a New GM Fleet Account Number (FAN)

A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies upon application to General Motors through the GM Fleet Account Number System (GMFANS).

Enrollment Terms and Conditions

A "Qualified Fleet User" is defined as any company which has purchased or leased five (5) or more new cars and/or trucks (any combination of vehicle manufacturers) solely for business use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year or model year, or preceding twelve (12)-month period, or that currently owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks used in its company service. Supporting documentation must be retained by the Dealer and made available to GM upon request.

New motor vehicles ordered fleet must be delivered to the same Qualified Fleet User (same GM Fleet Account Number or FAN). In addition, vehicles must be kept in fleet service by the same Qualified Fleet User for a minimum of six (6) months from the date of delivery unless a different fleet service requirement is specified in the official written program guidelines provided by GM.

The Qualified Fleet User, by executing the Enrollment Form, certifies it is a Qualified Fleet User, acknowledges the fleet program eligibility requirements specified therein, and agrees to comply with the requirements. Additional eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM to its Dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Users by the selling Dealer as required.

The Qualified Fleet User further agrees to provide, upon request by GM or the selling Dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM program requirements. In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet User orders new motor vehicles from a Dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM fleet programs, and (2) the vehicles are not used by Qualified Fleet User in accordance with program requirements, GM will take appropriate action, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet User and/or Dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of a chargeback against the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM paid or credited to the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User as a result of inaccurate representations. In the event of such a chargeback to the Dealer, the Qualified Fleet User agrees to reimburse the Dealer.

B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM GlobalConnect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANS website. The following information is required:

1. Name of business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting dealer will be advised of the FAN via e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect's fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

STANDARD FLEET ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES

Unless otherwise indicated, the following eligibility guidelines will apply to all fleet incentive/allowance programs.

A. The order period will begin with the announcement of the 2016 model year fleet incentive programs and end when dealers are notified that 2016 model year orders are no longer being accepted by the respective GM Divisions.

B. The delivery period is the start of 2016 production through the end of 2016 production.

C. Eligible vehicles must remain in service for a minimum of six (6) months (even if the retail alternative incentive is selected). However, if a vehicle has been damaged beyond repair, i.e., fire, frame or water damage, etc., and documentation is available to support the condition, this provision will be waived.

D. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain a valid fleet order type.

E. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain the GM Fleet Account Number (FAN) of record and the FAN account name.

F. Dealer Order Acknowledgments must be checked to verify accuracy of orders submitted.

G. Dealer orders currently on hand or in the system that qualify under these programs, except that they do not contain the appropriate processing options, can be amended or canceled and reordered if they have not been approved for production (preferenced). This is the ordering Dealer's responsibility.

H. Vehicles delivered to unqualified customers are ineligible, and the Dealer's open account will be debited for the amount of the credit and any other fleet allowance paid. Failure to comply with these guidelines may also

result in the Dealer being disqualified from future participation in Fleet programs and/or termination of the Dealer's Sales and Service Agreement. Failure to report a FAN and valid fleet delivery type on the delivery record, if required by the GM Division, will automatically generate a debit to the Dealer's open account.

I. Eligible passenger car deliveries must be made to the ultimate customer through a dealership representing the GM marketing division. Passenger car deliveries made through any entity or individual other than the General Motors Dealer are ineligible for payment. Eligible light-duty truck orders may be delivered through body builders if the end user is a qualified fleet or political subdivision, including the federal government.

J. Dealers must take full responsibility for including the proper processing option on the orders. No additions or changes will be accepted after orders are approved for production (preferenced).

K. Fleet orders submitted with both a fleet processing option and any ineligible fleet or retail incentive option will be rejected with an error message.

L. Acceptance of an order on any vehicle line does not constitute a commitment to build or to build in a requested time frame.

M. Those orders not produced during the 2015 model production period will be canceled. There are no provisions for Dealers to receive any allowance for those canceled orders.

N. Order Workbench delivery codes reported by Dealers must be the same as the Order Workbench codes provided in incentive program guidelines.

IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet & Commercial Operations.

GM Fleet & Commercial Action Center
1-800-FLEETOP (800-353-3867)



GM FINANCIAL

At GM Financial, our experienced and knowledgeable Commercial Vehicle Lending team understands both the needs of commercial borrowers and the intricacies and complexities of commercial vehicle lending in today's complex financing environment. Whether you're interested in purchasing or leasing one vehicle or an entire fleet, GM Financial's suite of Commercial Vehicle Lending (CVL) products can help provide the financing options you need to get the job done and that includes establishing lines of credit in the business's name, rather than in your personal name.

Here are some of our products and features you can benefit from:

The Right LeaseSM for Business Customers

- A closed-end lease program that is tailored to business customers with the need for predictable-use vehicles
- Provides business customers the ability to lease vehicles without the responsibility of full ownership

Traditional Finance (APR)

- The perfect option for those commercial customers who prefer to own their new or used commercial vehicles
- We offer various payment options, including annual, quarterly and seasonal payments

The Right TracSM Lease

- Our open-ended lease program features unlimited mileage and no wear-and-tear restrictions
- Commercial customers can customize the payment and residual based on their unique business needs

Municipal Lease

- Enables a public entity to purchase essential-use vehicles by making lease payments over the useful life of the asset
- Includes low, tax-exempt rates, easy and convenient documentation, and flexible payment options (annual, quarterly or monthly)

Commercial Line of Credit

- Accommodates all GM Financial commercial products and features, allowing businesses to conveniently purchase vehicles without the need for continually reviewing financial statements
- Provides a specific source of funds solely for acquiring company vehicles

Combined Billing

- Provides commercial customers the ability to consolidate all commercial vehicle accounts on a single invoice with a common due date

To learn more, visit gmfinancial.com/CVL.

Vehicle Segmentation

Mini

Chevrolet Spark/Spark EV Mitsubishi i MiEV/Mirage
Nissan Micra

Small Car

Chevrolet Sonic Ford Fiesta
Hyundai Accent
Honda Fit
Kia Rio/Rio5
Mazda 2
Mitsubishi
Nissan Versa/Versa Note
Toyota Yaris/Prius c
Scion xD

Compact Car

Buick Verano, Chevrolet Cruze/Volt Chrysler 100
Dodge Dart
Ford Focus/Electric
Honda Civic/Insight
Hyundai Elantra
Kia Forte
Mazda 3
Mitsubishi Lancer/Lancer PHEV
Nissan Leaf/Sentra
Subaru Impreza/XV Crosstrek
Toyota Corolla/Prius/Prius PHEV
VW Golf/Golf EV/Golf GTI/
Golf Sport Wagon/Jetta/
Jetta PHEV/EOS/Beetle

Mid Car

Buick Regal, Chevrolet Malibu Chrysler 200
Fiat Mid-Sized Car
Ford Fusion/Fusion Energi PHEV
Honda Accord/Accord PHEV
Hyundai Premium Sport Sedan/
Sonata
Kia Optima
Mazda 6
Nissan Altima
Subaru Legacy/Outback
Toyota Camry/Mirai
VW CC/Passat

Large Car

Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Caprice/Impala/SS Chrysler 300
Dodge Charger
Ford Taurus
Hyundai Azera/Equus/Genesis
Kia Cadenza/K900
Nissan Maxima
Toyota Avalon

Luxury Car

Cadillac ATS/CTS/ELR/XTS/CT6 Acura RLX/TL/TLX/TSX
Audi A4/A5/A6
BMW 3 Series/4 Series/5 Series/
Grand Coupe
Infiniti G Series/M/Q40/Q50/Q60/
Q70
Jaguar XE/XF
Lexus ES/IS/RC
Lincoln MKS/MKZ
Mercedes-Benz C-Class/C-Class
PHEV/CLS/E-Class
Volvo S60/S80

Sport Car

Chevrolet Camaro Dodge Challenger
Fiat Spider
Ford Mustang
Honda CR-Z
Hyundai Veloster
Mazda MX-5 Miata
Nissan 370Z
Scion FR-S/tC
Subaru BRZ
Toyota Prius Coupe

Chevrolet Corvette

Acura NSX
Alfa Romeo 4c
Aston Martin
Audi R8/TT
BMW 6 Series/i8/Z4
Bugatti
Dodge Viper
Ferrari
Jaguar C-X75/F-Type/XK
Lamborghini
Lexus LF-A
Lotus Evora
Maserati
McLaren 650s/MP4-12C/P1
Mercedes-Benz SLS/SL Class/
SLK/SLS AMG GT
Nissan GT-R
Porsche 911/918 Spyder/
Cayman/Boxster

Sport Utility/Crossover

Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax Fiat 500X
Honda HR-V
Jeep Renegade
Mazda CX-3
Mitsubishi Outlander Sport/RVR
Nissan Juke

Chevrolet Equinox, GMC Terrain

Ford Escape
Honda CR-V
Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/Santa Fe
Sport Hybrid/Tucson
Jeep Cherokee/Compass/Patriot/
Wrangler
Kia Sorento/Sportage
Mazda CX-5
Mitsubishi Outlander/Outlander
PHEV
Subaru Forester/Forester Hybrid
Nissan Rogue/Xterra
Toyota FJ Cruiser/RAV4/RAV4 EV
VW Tiguan

Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia

Dodge Durango/Journey
Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex
Honda Crosstour/Pilot
Hyundai Santa Fe
Jeep Grand Cherokee
Mazda CX-9
Nissan Murano/Pathfinder
Toyota 4-Runner/Highlander/
Venza
VW Touareg

Chevrolet Suburban/Tahoe, GMC Yukon/ Yukon XL

Ford Expedition/Expedition EL
Nissan Armada
Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia

Cadillac SRX

Acura RDX
Audi Q5
BMW X3/X4
Infiniti EX/QX50
Land Rover LR2
Lexus NX/RX Series
Lincoln MKX
Mercedes-Benz GLK
Porsche Macan/Macan Hybrid
Volvo XC60

Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV/ Escalade EXT

Infiniti QX/QX80
Land Rover Range Rover
Lexus LX
Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L
Mercedes-Benz GL-Class/
R-Class/G-Class

Midsize Pickups

Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon Nissan Frontier
Toyota Tacoma

Full-Size Pickups

Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500/3500, GMC Sierra 1500/2500/3500 Ford F150/Superduty-F250 &
F350
Nissan Titan
Ram 1500/2500/3500/Quad Cab
1500/2500/3500/Crew Cab
1500/Mega Cab 2500/3500
Toyota Tundra/Tundra Double
Cab/Tundra Crew Max

Passenger Van

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana Ford Transit
Freightliner Sprinter
Nissan NV
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter

Small Cargo Van

Chevrolet City Express Ford Transit Connect
Nissan NV200
Ram ProMaster City/CV

Large Cargo Van

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana Ford Transit
Freightliner Sprinter
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter
Nissan NV
Ram Promaster

Chassis/Cutaway Van

Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/Motor Home Chassis/ RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/Motor Home Chassis/ RV Cutaway Ford E350 Econoline,
RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline,
Stripped Chassis

Vehicle Model Designations

Buick

	FWD	AWD
Cascada	Information not available at time of printing	
Enclave	4R14526	4V14526
	FWD	AWD
Encore 1SB/1SD	4JU76	4JM76
Encore 1SL/1SN	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD Sedan	AWD Sedan
LaCrosse 1SV	4GK69	-
LaCrosse 1SB	4GB69	-
LaCrosse 1SL	4GM69	4GG69
LaCrosse 1SP	4GT69	4GH69
LaCrosse 1SR	4GT69	-
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sedan Turbo	4GP69	4GC69
Regal Sedan Turbo/e-Assist Premium 1	4GR69	
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium 1		4GD69
Regal Sedan Turbo Premium 2	4GS69	4GE69
Regal Sedan GS	4GJ69	4GF69
		Sedan
Verano 1SD and Convenience Group		4PG69
Verano Leather Group and Premium Turbo Group		4PH69

Cadillac

	Sedan	Coupe
ATS Standard	6AB69	6AB47
ATS Luxury	6AC69	6AC47
ATS Performance	6AD69	6AD47
ATS Premium	6AG69	6AG47
CT6	Information not available at time of printing	
	Sedan	
CTS RWD/AWD Standard	6AF69	
CTS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AH69	
CTS RWD/AWD Performance	6AK69	
CTS RWD Vsport/Premium	6AL69	
CTS V-Series	6AJ69	
		Coupe
ELR		6RC47
	RWD	4WD
Escalade	6C15706	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
	FWD	AWD
SRX	6NG26	6NL26
	FWD	AWD
XTS Standard/W20	6GB69	-
XTS Luxury	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum	6GE69	6GZ69

Chevrolet

	Sedan		
Caprice PPV	1EW19-9C1		
	Convertible	Coupe	
Camaro 1LT	1AG67	1AG37	
Camaro 2LT	1AH67	1AH37	
Camaro 1SS	1AJ67	1AJ37	
Camaro 2SS	1AK67	1AK37	
	FWD		
City Express 1LS	15S60		
City Express 1LT	15T60		
	WT	LT	Z71
Colorado Extended Cab	12M53	12N53	12P53
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box	12T43	12U43	12V43
	Convertible	Coupe	
Corvette	1YY67	1YY07	
Corvette Z51	1YX67	1YX07	
Corvette Z06	1YZ67	1YZ07	
		Sedan	
Cruze Limited L/LS		1PL69	
Cruze Limited 1LT/1FL		1PX69	
Cruze Limited 2LT		1PZ69	
Cruze Limited LTZ		1PW69	
Cruze Limited ECO		1PB69	
	FWD	AWD	
Equinox L/LS	1LF26	1LG26	
Equinox 1LT	1LH26	1LK26	
Equinox LTZ	1LJ26	1LM26	
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Express Passenger Van 2500 RWD	CG23406	-	
Express Passenger Van 3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706	
Express Cargo Van 2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705	
Express Cargo Van 3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705	
	139-in. wheelbase	159-in. wheelbase	177-in. wheelbase
Express 3500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
Express 4500 Cutaway Van		CG33803	CG33903
		Sedan	
Impala 1LS/1FL/CNG 2FL		1GX69	
Impala 1LT/2LT/CNG 3LT		1GY69	
Impala LTZ		1GZ69	
		Sedan	
Impala Limited LS (fleet)		1WF19	
Impala Limited LT (fleet)		1WG19	
Impala Limited LTZ (fleet)		1WU19	
		Sedan	
Impala Limited Police		1WS19	
		Sedan	
Impala Limited Police Undercover		1WS19	
		Sedan	
Malibu Limited LS		1GB69	
Malibu Limited LT		1GC69	
Malibu Limited LTZ		1GD69	
		Sedan	
Malibu 1FL		1ZC69	
Malibu 1LT/2LT		1ZD69	
Malibu 1HY		1ZE69	
Malibu Premier		1ZF69	

Chevrolet (cont.)

	RWD	4WD
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	CC15703	CK15703
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	CC15903	CK15903
Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743
Silverado 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC25903	CK25903
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	CC25753	CK25753
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943
Silverado 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC35903	CK35903
Silverado 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC35953	CK35953
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC35943	CK35943
	RWD	4WD
	Chassis Cab	Chassis Cab
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36003	CK36003
Silverado 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36403	CK36403
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	CC36043	CK36043
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743
	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JU48
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic LTZ	1JW69	1JW48
Sonic RS	1JY69	1JY48
	Sedan	
Spark LS	1DR48	
Spark 1LT	1DS48	
Spark 2LT	1DT48	
Spark EV	1CZ48	
	Sedan	
SS	1EK69	
	RWD	4WD
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906
Suburban 3500HD		CK35906
	RWD	4WD
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Police Pursuit Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706
Tahoe Special Services	-	CK15706
	FWD	AWD
Traverse	CR14526	CV14526
	FWD	AWD
Trax LS/1FL	1JU76	1JR76
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76
Trax LTZ	1JW76	1JT76
	Sedan	
Volt LT Hatchback	1RF68	
Volt Premier Hatchback	1RG68	

GMC

	FWD	AWD	
Acadia	TR14526	TV14526	
	Base	SLE	SLT
Canyon Extended Cab	T2M53	T2N53	T2P53
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box	T2M43	T2N43	T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box	T2T43	T2U43	T2V43
		Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Savana Passenger Van 2500 RWD	TG23406	-	
Savana Passenger Van 3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706	
Savana Cargo Van G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705	
Savana Cargo Van G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705	
	139-in. wheelbase	159-in. wheelbase	177-in. wheelbase
Savana 3500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903
Savana 4500 Cutaway Van		TG33803	TG33903
	RWD	4WD	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	TC15703	TK15703	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	TC15903	TK15903	
Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC15543	TK15543	
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	TC15743	TK15743	
Sierra 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC25903	TK25903	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753	
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743	
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943	
Sierra 3500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC35903	TK35903	
Sierra 3500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC35953	TK35953	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC35943	TK35943	
	RWD	4WD	
	Chassis Cab	Chassis Cab	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36003	TK36003	
Sierra 3500HD Reg. Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36403	TK36403	
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	TC36043	TK36043	
	FWD	AWD	
Terrain SL	TLF26		
Terrain SLE-1	TLF26	TLG26	
Terrain SLE-2	TLH26	TLK26	
Terrain SLT and Denali	TLJ26	TLM26	
	RWD	4WD	
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706	
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906	

Fuel Economy

2015 EPA fuel economy figures provided below. Your actual fuel consumption may vary. For official U.S. government fuel economy figures please visit www.fueleconomy.gov.

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG
Buick				
Enclave	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	22	18
Encore	1.4L 4-cyl. FWD	25	33	28
	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	23	30	26
LaCrosse	3.6L V6 FWD	18	28	21
	3.6L V6 AWD	17	26	20
	eAssist 2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	25	36	29
Regal	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	31	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	19	27	22
	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	19	31	23
	eAssist 2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	36	29
Verano	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	20	31	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24
	2.4L 4-cyl. Auto	21	32	25
Cadillac				
ATS	2.0L 4-cyl. Manual	19	30	23
	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	21	33	25
	3.6L V6 Auto	18	28	22
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD Auto	20	28	23
	3.6L V6 AWD Auto	18	26	21
CTS	2.0L 4-cyl. RWD Auto	20	30	24
	2.0L 4-cyl. AWD	19	28	22
	3.6L V6 RWD Auto	18	29	22
	3.6L V6 AWD	18	26	21
	CTS - V-Sport 3.0L V6 RWD	16	24	18
CTS-V	6.2L V8 Manual SC	14	19	16
	6.2L V8 Auto SC	12	18	14
ELR	Electricity only (MPGe)	85	80	82
	Gas only	31	35	33
Escalade	6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17
	6.2L V8 AWD	15	21	17
ESV	6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17
	6.2L V8 AWD	14	20	16
SRX	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	18
XTS	3.6L Turbo AWD	16	24	19
	3.6L V6 RWD	18	28	21
	3.6L V6 AWD	17	26	20
XTS Limo	3.6L V6 RWD	14	21	17

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG	
Chevrolet					
Camaro	3.6L V6 Manual	17	28	20	
	3.6L V6 Auto	19	30	22	
	3.6L V6 Auto (SA6)	18	27	21	
	6.2L V8 Manual	16	24	19	
	6.2L V8 Auto	14	19	16	
	6.2L V8 Auto (SA6)	15	24	18	
	Super Charged 6.2L V8 (SA6)	12	18	14	
City Express	7.0L V8 Manual	13	19	15	
	2.0L 4-cyl. CVT	24	26	25	
Colorado	2.5 4-cyl Auto 4WD	19	25	21	
	2.5 4-cyl Auto 2WD	20	27	22	
	2.5 4-cyl Man 2WD	19	26	22	
	3.6 V6 Auto 4WD	17	24	20	
	3.6 V6 Auto 2WD	18	26	21	
	Chassis Cab 3.6 V6 Auto 2WD	15	17	16	
Cruze	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	26	38	30	
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	26	38	30	
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	25	36	29	
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	22	35	27	
ECO	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	28	42	33	
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	26	39	31	
Diesel	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	27	46	33	
Corvette	6.2L V8 Manual	17	29	21	
	6.2L V8 Auto	16	29	20	
	Z06	6.2L V8 Manual	15	22	18
		6.2L V8 Auto	13	21	16
Equinox	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	22	32	26	
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	20	29	23	
	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	20	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19	
Express Cargo and Passenger					
2500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13	
	6.0L V8 2WD	10	15	12	
	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	13	
3500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13	
	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	12	
Impala	2.5L 4-cyl.	22	31	25	
	3.6L V6	18	28	21	
	3.6L V6 FFV	19	29	22	
Impala Limited	3.6L V6	18	30	22	
Malibu	2.0L 4-cyl. Auto	21	30	24	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto	25	36	29	

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG	
Chevrolet (cont.)					
Silverado	4.3L V6 2WD	18	24	20	
	4.3L V6 4WD	17	22	19	
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	19	
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18	
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	
	6.2L V8 4WD	15	21	17	
	Chassis Cab	4.3 L V6 4WD FFV	16	20	18
		4.3L V6 2WD FFV	16	21	18
5.3L V8 4WD		15	19	17	
	5.3 L V8 2WD	15	20	17	
Sonic	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	29	40	33	
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	27	37	31	
	1.8L 4-cyl. Manual	26	35	30	
	1.8L 4-cyl. Auto	25	35	28	
5	1.4 L 4-cyl. Manual	29	40	33	
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	27	37	31	
	1.8 L 4-cyl. Manual	26	35	30	
	1.8L 4-cyl Auto	25	35	28	
5 RS	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	27	34	30	
	1.4L 4-cyl. Auto	25	33	28	
RS	1.4L 4-cyl. Manual	27	34	30	
	1.4L 4-cyl Auto	25	33	28	
Spark	1.2L 4-cyl. Manual	31	39	34	
	1.2L 4-cyl. CVT	30	39	34	
EV	Electricity only (MPGe)	128	109	119	
SS	6.2L V8 Man	15	21	17	
	6.2 V8 Auto	14	21	17	
Suburban	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18	
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	22	18	
Tahoe	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18	
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18	
Traverse	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19	
Trax	1.4L 4-cyl. AWD	24	31	27	
	1.4 L 4-cyl. Auto	26	34	29	
Volt	Electricity only (MPGe)	10	93	98	
	Gas only	35	40	37	

Model	Engine	City MPG	Highway MPG	Combined MPG	
G M C					
Acadia	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	19	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19	
Canyon	2.5 L 4-cyl. Auto 4WD	19	25	21	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Auto 2WD	20	27	22	
	2.5L 4-cyl. Man 2WD	19	26	22	
	3.6L V6 Auto 4WD	17	24	20	
	3.6L V6 Auto 2WD	18	26	21	
Chassis Cab	3.6:L V6 Auto 2WD	15	17	16	
Savana Cargo & Passenger					
2500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13	
	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	13	
Conversion Cargo	6.0L V8	10	15	12	
3500	4.8L V8 2WD	11	17	13	
	6.0L V8 2WD	11	16	12	
Sierra	4.3L V6 2WD	18	24	20	
	4.3L V6 4WD	17	22	19	
	4.8L V8 2WD	14	19	16	
	4.8L V8 4WD	13	18	15	
	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	19	
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18	
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	
	6.2L V8 4WD	15	21	17	
	Chassis Cab	4.3L V6 Auto 4WD	16	20	18
		4.3L V6 Auto 2WD	16	21	18
	5.3L V8 Auto 4WD	15	19	17	
	5.3L V8 Auto 2WD	15	20	17	
Terrain	2.4L 4-cyl. FWD	22	32	26	
	2.4L 4-cyl. AWD	20	29	23	
	3.6L V6 FWD	17	24	20	
	3.6L V6 AWD	16	23	19	
Yukon 1500	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18	
	5.3L V8 4WD	16	22	18	
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	
	6.2L V8 4WD	15	22	17	
Yukon XL					
1500	5.3L V8 2WD	16	23	18	
	5.3L V8 4WD	15	22	18	
2500	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	
	6.2L V8 4WD	14	20	16	
Yukon Denali	6.2L V8 AWD	14	21	16	
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	22	17	
Yukon XL Denali					
1500	6.2L V8 AWD	14	20	16	
	6.2L V8 2WD	15	21	17	

GM Assembly Plants

Adelaide

Chevrolet	Caprice PPV SS Performance Sedan
-----------	-------------------------------------

Arlington

Cadillac	Escalade Escalade ESV
Chevrolet	Tahoe Suburban
GMC	Yukon Yukon XL

Bowling Green

Chevrolet	Corvette
-----------	----------

Buypyeong 1

Buick	Encore
Chevrolet	Trax

CAMI

Chevrolet	Equinox
GMC	Terrain

Changwon

Chevrolet	Spark Spark EV
-----------	-------------------

Cuernavaca 1

Chevrolet	City Express
-----------	--------------

Detroit/Hamtramck

Cadillac	CT6 ELR
Chevrolet	Impala LaCrosse Malibu Limited Volt

Fairfax

Buick	LaCrosse
Chevrolet	Malibu

Flint CK

Chevrolet	Silverado Silverado HD
GMC	Sierra HD

Fort Wayne

Chevrolet	Silverado Silverado HD
GMC	Sierra Sierra HD

Lansing Delta Township

Buick	Enclave
Chevrolet	Traverse
GMC	Acadia

Lansing Grand River

Cadillac	ATS CTS
Chevrolet	Camaro

Lordstown

Chevrolet	Cruze
-----------	-------

Orion

Buick	Verano
Chevrolet	Sonic

Oshawa Car - Consolidated Line/Flex Line

Buick	Regal
Cadillac	XTS
Chevrolet	Camaro Equinox Impala Impala Limited

Ramos Arizpe

Cadillac	SRX
Chevrolet	Captiva Cruze

San Luis Potosi

Chevrolet	Aveo Trax
-----------	--------------

SGM Jinqiao New

Cadillac	CT6
----------	-----

Silao

Chevrolet	Silverado
GMC	Sierra

Spring Hill

Cadillac	XTS
GMC	Acadia

Wentzville

Chevrolet	Colorado Express
GMC	Canyon Savana

About This Guide

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colors, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engines and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Executive or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager for up-to-date information, or see the GM Online Order Guide at gmfleet.com.

COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

© Copyright 2015 General Motors LLC. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as

GM Fleet and Commercial, Ally, ACDelco, StabiliTrak, Rainsense and QuietTuning are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. The SiriusXM name and related logos are registered trademarks of SiriusXM Satellite Radio, Inc. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC. Bose is a registered trademark of the Bose Corp.

AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

DETAILED NOTES, AS APPLICABLE TO REFERENCES ON INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE PAGES

1. Visit OnStar.com for coverage map, system limitations and details.
2. If you subscribe after your trial period, subscriptions are continuous until you call SiriusXM to cancel. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. XM satellite service is available only in the 48 contiguous United States and Washington, D.C.
3. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
4. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped. Includes weight of vehicle, driver, passengers, cargo and equipment.
5. These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the door jamb.

6. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.
7. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.
8. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Map coverage available in United States, U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico and Canada.
9. E85 is 85% ethanol, 15% gasoline. Visit http://www.afdc.energy.gov/fuels/ethanol_fuel_basics.html to see where there is an E85 station near you.
10. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order type.
11. Go to gmtotalconnect.com to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle.
12. Not compatible with all devices.
13. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and Smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.
14. Data plan rates apply.
15. Monthly rates apply. Visit autonetmobile.com for details and coverage map.
16. If you subscribe after your trial period, service will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call SiriusXM to cancel. See SiriusXM Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.com. Other fees and taxes will apply. For more information about NavTraffic, visit siriusxm.com/navtraffic. For more information about Travel Link, visit siriusxm.com/travellink. XM satellite service is available only in the 48 contiguous United States and D.C.
17. Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle Owner's Manual for more important safety information.

18. MyLink functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone, and USB connectivity for some devices.
19. Seating capacity is determined by model selection and vehicle configuration, which may include optional equipment.
20. Does not apply to spare tire.
21. Devices must be WPA2 compliant with active OnStar service and data plan. Wi-Fi devices manufactured prior to 2006 may not be compatible. Please consult your device manufacturer for information regarding the WPA2 security protocol and Wi-Fi device compatibility. Vehicle must be started or in accessory mode to access Wi-Fi. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.
22. Fuel capacity is approximate.
23. Whichever comes first. See Dealer for details.
24. Maintenance visits must occur within two years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
25. The OnStar Basic Plan is available for 5 years from the date of delivery of an eligible, new 2015 Model Year vehicle and is transferable; includes OnStar Vehicle Diagnostics, Dealer Maintenance Notification, and access to RemoteLink Key Fob Services. The OnStar Basic Plan does not include any Emergency Services, Automatic Crash Response, Stolen Vehicle Assistance, live Advisor service, or Hands-Free Calling. These and other services are available under a paid plan.
26. EPA-estimated. 2015 MY Colorado 2WD with available 2.5L I-4 engine.
27. Dependability based on longevity: 1987–April 2013 full-size pickup registrations
28. Based on national average of 12 cents per kWh and 13.9 kWh for a full charge (\$1.67). Electricity costs vary. Check with your provider for your rates.
29. 420-mile extended range based on GM-estimated 41 MPG city/highway combined (gas). 50-mile initial range based on 102 MPGe (electric). Actual range varies with conditions. EPA estimates not yet available.
30. Estimated range based on GM engineering test results and tank capacity on a vehicle at curb weight.
31. Capabilities vary by model.
32. Vehicle must be equipped with tire pressure monitoring system.
33. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to Chevrolet.com or see your dealer.
34. Whichever comes first. 5-yr/100,000-mile warranty only available on these eligible Fleet deliveries types: Fleet Leasing Company Purchase, Business/Org Fleet Purchase, Non-Federal Government Fleet Purchase, Bid Center Support Fleet Purchase and Federal Government Fleet Purchase. See dealer for details.
35. Excludes all Corvette models and Camaro ZL1 1LE due to their unidirectional tires; see Owner's Manual for details.
36. Available on select iOS, Android™, BlackBerry®, and Windows® devices. Services vary by device, vehicle, and conditions. Requires automatic locks and Tire Pressure Monitoring System. The OnStar Vehicle Locate Service can locate OnStar-equipped vehicles, not people. Currently available in U.S. Subscribers only. Active OnStar services required.
37. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Services vary by model and conditions. Unlock feature requires automatic locks. Remote start requires factory-installed and enabled remote start system.
38. Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details, and system limitations. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data (U.S.). Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details, and system limitations. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data (Canada).
39. Roadside service provided by Allstate Roadside Services (U.S and Canada). Visit onstar.com (U.S) and onstar.ca (Canada) for details and system limitations. Services vary by model and conditions.
40. Services vary by model and conditions (U.S and Canada).
41. Requires ABS and Guidance Plan. Visit onstar.com for coverage map. Services vary by model. Ability to send a destination to a vehicle's navigation screen through a smartphone or an OnStar Advisor is only available on 2016 model year or newer vehicles.
42. Third-party trademarks are the property of their respective third-party owners, used under agreement.
43. Plus tax. Credit card payment required for monthly subscription. Fleet Guidance Plan excludes Hand-Free Calling minutes.
44. Visit <https://www.onstar.com/us/em/services/coveragemaps.html> for coverage area limitations.

**GREAT
PRODUCTS**

**INNOVATIVE
BUSINESS
SOLUTIONS**

**EXCEPTIONAL
CUSTOMER
EXPERIENCE**



Fleet Action Center

1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867)

M-F, 8 a.m.-6 p.m. (EST)

2016 GM Fleet Guide App for Tablets

- iTunes® Store
- Google Play™

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



Visit gmfleet.com for more information.

©2015 General Motors. All rights reserved. The marks appearing in this ad are the trademarks or service marks of GM, its subsidiaries, affiliates, or licensors.

Updated November 2015